

Hydrogeological Assessment & Water Balance Snell's Hollow Secondary Plan Area

Snell's Hollow Developers Group Caledon, Ontario

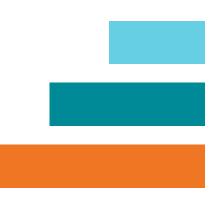


Hydrogeological Assessment & Water Balance Snell's Hollow Secondary Plan Area

Snell's Hollow Developers Group Caledon, Ontario

R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited 6990 Creditview Road, Unit 2 Mississauga ON L5N 8R9 CANADA

May 2021 300043952.0000



Distribution List

| No. of Hard Copies | PDF | Email | Organization Name |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|--|
| - | Yes | Yes | Snell's Hollow Developers Group |
| - | Yes | Yes | Jason Afonso – GSAI |
| - | Yes | Yes | Koryun Shahbikian, Yashaswy Gollamudi – Schaeffers |
| | | | Consulting Engineers |

Record of Revisions

| Revision | Date | Description |
|----------|--------------|--------------------|
| - | May 19, 2021 | Initial Submission |

R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited

Report Prepared By:

Stephanie Charity, P.Geo.

Hydrogeologist SC:cl



Report Reviewed By:

Travis Mikel, P.Geo. Senior Hydrogeologist TM:cl



i

Table of Contents

| 1.0 | Intro 1.1 | oduction Scope of Work | |
|-------|--------------|--|----|
| 2.0 | Phy | sical Setting | 3 |
| | 2.1 | Physiography and Topography | |
| | 2.2 | Drainage | |
| | 2.3 | Geology | 5 |
| | | 2.3.1 Surficial Geology | |
| | | 2.3.2 Bedrock Geology | 5 |
| | | 2.3.3 Stratigraphy | 5 |
| | | 2.3.4 Soil Hydraulic Conductivity | |
| 3.0 | Hyd | rogeology | 7 |
| | 3.1 | Local Groundwater Use | 7 |
| | 3.2 | Groundwater Levels | 8 |
| | | 3.2.1 TRCA Monitoring Wells | 10 |
| | 3.3 | Groundwater Flow Conditions | 10 |
| | 3.4 | Recharge and Discharge Conditions | 10 |
| | 3.5 | Aquifer Vulnerability | 11 |
| | 3.6 | Water Quality | 11 |
| | | 3.6.1 Groundwater Quality | 11 |
| | | 3.6.2 Surface Water Quality | 12 |
| 4.0 | Wat | er Balance | 13 |
| | 4.1 | Water Balance Components | 14 |
| | 4.2 | Existing Conditions | 15 |
| | 4.3 | Potential Urban Development Impacts to Water Balance | 16 |
| | 4.4 | Post-Development with No LID Measures | 17 |
| | 4.5 | Water Balance Mitigation Strategies | 17 |
| | 4.6 | Post-Development with LID Measures in Place | 19 |
| 5.0 | Con | struction Considerations | 20 |
| | 5.1 | Dewatering Requirements | 20 |
| | 5.2 | Construction Below Water Table | |
| | 5.3 | Well Decommissioning | 20 |
| 6.0 | Refe | erences | 22 |
| Table | s | | |
| Table | 1: Su | ummary of Hydraulic Conductivity | 7 |
| Table | 2: W | ater Balance Component Values | 16 |

Figures

- Figure 1: Site Location
- Figure 2: Monitoring Network
- Figure 3: Topography and Drainage
- Figure 4: Surficial Geology
- Figure 5: Borehole, Well and Cross-Section Locations
- Figure 6: Interpreted Geological Cross-Section A-A'
- Figure 7: Interpreted Geological Cross-Section B-B'
- Figure 8: Interpreted Geological Cross-Section C-C' and D-D'
- Figure 9: Interpreted Shallow Groundwater Flow
- Figure 10: Significant Recharge Areas
- Figure 11: Aquifer Vulnerability

Appendices

- Appendix A Borehole Logs
- Appendix B MECP Well Records
- Appendix C Grainsize Analysis
- Appendix D Single Well Response Tests
- Appendix E Groundwater Elevations
- Appendix E-2 TRCA Groundwater Data
- Appendix F Surface Water
- Appendix G Water Quality
- Appendix H Water Balance

Disclaimer

Other than by the addressee, copying or distribution of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted without the express written consent of R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited.

In the preparation of the various instruments of service contained herein, R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited was required to use and rely upon various sources of information (including but not limited to: reports, data, drawings, observations) produced by parties other than R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited. For its part R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited has proceeded based on the belief that the third party/parties in question produced this documentation using accepted industry standards and best practices and that all information was therefore accurate, correct and free of errors at the time of consultation. As such, the comments, recommendations and materials presented in this instrument of service reflect our best judgment in light of the information available at the time of preparation. R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited, its employees, affiliates and subcontractors accept no liability for inaccuracies or errors in the instruments of service provided to the client, arising from deficiencies in the aforementioned third party materials and documents.

R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited makes no warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability and fitness of the documents and other instruments of service for any purpose other than that specified by the contract.

1.0 Introduction

R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited (Burnside) was retained by Snell's Hollow Developers Group to complete a hydrogeological assessment & water balance to support the Snell's Hollow East Secondary Plan for lands located at the northeast corner of Kennedy Road and Mayfield Road in the Town of Caledon and Region of Peel (subject lands). The subject lands are approximately 61.7 ha in size and are bounded by Highway 410 to the north, Heart Lake Road to the east, Mayfield Road to the south and Kennedy Road to the west (Figure 1). The subject lands contain portions of the Heart Lake Provincially Significant Wetland (PSW) complex. Current land use of the subject lands is primarily agricultural with rural residential in the uplands and meadows on the valley slopes adjacent to the PSW unit (Figure 2). The subject lands are located within the jurisdiction of the Toronto and Region Conservation Authority (TRCA).

1.1 Scope of Work

The scope of work for the hydrogeological assessment included completion of the following tasks:

- 1. Review of published geological and hydrogeological information: A review of existing regional mapping for the area was completed, including physiography, topography (Figure 3), surficial geology (Figure 4) and bedrock geology.
- 2. Review of soils data: Boreholes from previous geotechnical investigations on the subject lands were reviewed. In 2019, a study conducted by Golder Associates Ltd. included 19 boreholes across the subject lands and the installation of 13 monitoring wells at 10 locations. In 2017, a study completed by Edward Wong & Associates Inc. included 6 boreholes of which 3 were completed as monitoring wells. The locations of these boreholes and monitoring wells are shown on Figure 5. The borehole logs (Appendix A) were reviewed to characterize the surficial sediments and stratigraphy.
- 3. Review of the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) well records: The MECP maintains a database that provides geological records of water supply wells drilled in the province. A list of the historical records for local wells is provided in Appendix B and the well locations are shown on Figure 5. It is noted that the well locations listed in the MECP records are approximations only of where they were and may not be representative of the precise well locations in the field.
- 4. Installation of drive-point piezometers and staff gauges: Twelve piezometers (six nests of two piezometers installed at different depths and one single piezometer) and five staff gauges were installed to monitor groundwater and

surface water interactions in the wetland. The locations of the piezometers and staff gauges are shown on Figure 2.

- 5. Review of grainsize analyses: Grainsize analyses completed as part of geotechnical studies on the subject lands were reviewed to characterize the surficial sediments and estimate the hydraulic conductivity of the soils encountered. Copies of the soil grainsize analyses are provided in Appendix C.
- 6. Hydraulic conductivity testing: Single well response tests were completed in five groundwater monitoring wells to assess the in situ hydraulic conductivity of the shallow soils on the subject lands. The hydraulic conductivity field testing results are provided in Appendix D.
- 7. Monitoring of groundwater levels: Monitoring has been completed to characterize the seasonal water table and the horizontal and vertical groundwater flow conditions. Groundwater level measurements were obtained in monitoring wells and drive-point piezometers since April 2019. Automatic water level recorders (dataloggers) were installed in six of the monitoring wells and four drive-point piezometers in order to record continuous water level fluctuations. The groundwater monitoring data collected to date and hydrographs are provided in Appendix E.
- 8. Monitoring of surface water levels: Monitoring has been completed to measure the surface water elevation along the watercourse and wetlands adjacent to the drive-point piezometers since April 2019. The surface water data are provided in Appendix F.
- 9. Water quality testing: Two groundwater samples (MW19-01 and MW19-04d) and one surface water sample (SW4) were collected to characterize the baseline water quality. The water samples were submitted to a qualified laboratory for analysis of general quality indicators (e.g., pH, hardness, and conductivity), basic ions (including chloride and nitrate) and selected metals. The testing results are provided in Appendix G.
- 10. Water balance calculations: Pre-development water balance calculations (based on existing land use conditions) and post-development water balance calculations (based on the proposed development concept) were completed to assess the potential impacts of land development on the local groundwater recharge conditions. The local climate data and detailed water balance calculations are provided in Appendix H.

2.0 Physical Setting

2.1 Physiography and Topography

The subject lands are located in the physiographic region known as the South Slope of the Oak Ridges Moraine (Chapman and Putnam, 1984). The South Slope physiographic region is characterized by rolling till plains sloping down from the Oak Ridges Moraine (Chapman and Putnam, 1984).

The topography of the subject lands is shown on Figure 3. The subject lands have an undulating topography, with a maximum relief of 16 m. The highest elevation of 272 metres above sea level (masl) is found along the north east property boundary and the lowest elevations occur in central to southern portion along the wetland where the ground elevation is approximately 256 to 257 masl.

2.2 Drainage

The subject lands are within the Spring Creek subwatershed of the Etobicoke Creek watershed, within the jurisdiction of the TRCA. An unnamed tributary of Spring Creek flows through the subject lands from west to east and enters a ponded area at the eastern boundary of the subject lands. There are three catchment areas located on the subject lands (Figure 3): Catchment Area 1 (~46.2 ha) is located in the western and central portions of the subject lands and generally drains towards the watercourse and wetland areas, flowing south beneath Mayfield Road towards Heart Lake (Figure 3); Catchment Area 2 (~12.6 ha) consists of lands on both the west and east sides of Heart Lake Road and drains south beneath Mayfield Road to an existing stormwater management pond located on the southeast corner of the Mayfield Rd and Heart Lake Road intersection (Figure 3); and Catchment Area 3 (~2.9 ha) is the eastern most portion of the subject lands and drains to an existing stormwater management pond located and drains to an existing stormwater management pond located and drains to an existing stormwater management pond located and drains to an existing stormwater management pond located and drains to an existing stormwater management pond located and drains to an existing stormwater management pond located and drains to an existing stormwater management pond located and drains to an existing stormwater management pond located and drains to an existing stormwater management pond located and drains to an existing stormwater management pond located adjacent to Highway 410 (Figure 3).

The subject lands contain portions of the Heart Lake Wetland Complex which is designated as a Provincially Significant Wetland (PSW). Monitoring of the wetland was completed to understand the function and source of water to the feature. The monitoring consisted of monthly water level measurements in 12 drive-point piezometers installed as six 'nests' (i.e., adjacent locations with different depths) and five staff gauges (Figure 2).

The results of the monitoring show the following:

 At PZ1s/d, located at the head of the tributary of Spring Creek, groundwater levels in the shallow piezometer were generally higher than the deep piezometer indicating a downward gradient (Figure E-14, Appendix E). The early monitoring data at PZ1d shows a slow stabilization of groundwater levels indicating low hydraulic conductivity soils, and the groundwater levels are slow to respond to precipitation events and seasonal water inputs. During a dry period in the summer of 2020 the groundwater levels in the shallow piezometer are slightly lower than the deep piezometer showing an upward gradient.

- PZ2s/d located along the Spring Creek tributary on the northern limits of the wetland show groundwater levels 0.2 mbgs to 1.6 mbgs. Upward gradients are observed during high water table conditions (December to May) and a downward gradient was recorded in September and November 2019 and September 2020 (low water table). The surface water level at SG2 was generally above groundwater levels (Figure E-15, Appendix E).
- The groundwater levels at PZ3s/d were found to be approximately 0.02 mbgs to 1.4 mbgs. A downward hydraulic gradient between PZ3s and PZ3d, is observed indicating recharge conditions, with the exception of October to December 2019 where a slight upward gradient is observed (Figure E-16, Appendix E). The surface water level at the staff gauge (SG3) was found to be approximately the same as the groundwater level in the deep piezometer (PZ3d).
- The groundwater levels in PZ4s/d have been recorded from above ground surface to about 0.8 mbgs. The surface water level at SG4 was generally found to be higher than groundwater levels in the shallow piezometer (Figure E-17, Appendix E). A slow stabilization of groundwater levels in both piezometers and little response to precipitation events suggests low hydraulic conductivity soils. The groundwater levels showed a consistent downward gradient with the exception of late summer 2019 where an upward gradient is observed.
- At PZ5s/d groundwater levels were recorded from 0.2 mbgs to 1.2 mbgs. The groundwater levels show a consistent downward gradient (Figure E-18, Appendix E). Groundwater levels in PZ5s were observed dry during the fall of 2019 and 2020.
- The groundwater levels in PZ6s/d have been recorded from 0.2 mbgs to about 0.5 mbgs, and the surface water level at SG6 was found to be similar to the groundwater level in the shallow piezometer (PZ6s; Figure E-19, Appendix E). The early monitoring data for PZ6d shows a slow stabilization of water levels indicating low hydraulic conductivity soils. The groundwater levels show a downward gradient but reverse temporarily in late summer 2019 and September 2020 during low water table conditions.

The groundwater levels measured in the piezometer nests show a downward gradient between the shallow and deep piezometers suggesting the wetland recharges the shallow soils and creates a shallow perch beneath the wetland. Seasonal upward gradients are observed; however, this apparent reversal in gradient is interpreted to be the result of increased evapotranspiration and a quicker response of the shallower piezometer to drier conditions than the deeper piezometer. These conditions suggest that the primary sources of water to the wetland are direct precipitation and surface water runoff.

2.3 Geology

2.3.1 Surficial Geology

Surficial geology mapping published by the Ontario Geological Survey (2003) shows that the subject lands is covered by glaciolacustrine-derived silty to clayey till (Figure 4). Organic deposits are mapped along the watercourse and the wetland complex.

A geotechnical investigation completed by Edward Wong (2017) included the drilling of 6 boreholes across the subject lands in October 2017 (BH1 to BH6, Figure 5). Another geotechnical investigation was completed by Golder (2019) which included the drilling of 19 boreholes across the subject lands (BH19-01 to BH19-19) (Figure 5). Copies of the borehole logs from these drilling investigations are provided in Appendix A.

The boreholes on the subject lands ranged in depth from 6.2 m below ground surface (mbgs) and 14.3 mbgs. The results of the drilling investigations are generally consistent with the published mapping, with silty clay till or silty clay encountered at surface (or beneath fill materials). The boreholes indicate that the subject lands are underlain by silty clay and silty clay till. Silty sand and sand were encountered beneath the till at depths of 7.6 mbgs to 10 mbgs.

2.3.2 Bedrock Geology

Bedrock beneath the subject lands consists of shale of the Queenston Formation (OGS, 2011). MECP well records in vicinity of the subject lands indicate depth to bedrock ranges from about 29 mbgs to 64 mbgs (Appendix B).

2.3.3 Stratigraphy

The local MECP well records (Appendix B) provide geology data that have been used along with the site-specific geological information obtained from the geotechnical boreholes and groundwater monitoring wells drilled on the subject lands (Appendix A) to assess the local stratigraphy.

To illustrate the local geological conditions, four schematic cross-sections through the subject lands have been prepared. The cross-section locations are shown on Figure 5 and the cross-sections are shown on Figures 6, 7 and 8. The cross-sections show a layer of silt and clay till soils at surface ranging in thickness of about 5 m to 20 m across the subject lands. These fine-grained deposits are underlain by a sand layer which is

approximately 5 m to 12 m in thickness (encountered at an elevation of approximately 240 masl to 255 masl) below the subject lands (Figures 6, 7 and 8).

Regional hydrogeological mapping and modeling of the area by the TRCA as part of the Etobicoke and Mimico Creeks Watershed Technical Update Report (2010) has identified the major overburden aquifer systems in the area (in order of increasing depth) as the Oak Ridges Aquifer Complex (ORAC) and the Thorncliffe Aquifer. The general elevation ranges for these aquifers are as follows:

- Oak Ridges Aquifer (or equivalent) Complex: 225 masl 250 masl
- Thorncliffe Aquifer: 220 masl

Based on these elevation ranges, it is concluded that the sandy layer found underlying the subject lands between elevations of about 240 masl and 255 masl likely represents the ORAC in this area (Figures 6, 7 and 8).

2.3.4 Soil Hydraulic Conductivity

There are various methods that can be used to assess soil hydraulic conductivity, i.e., the ability of the soil to transmit groundwater. Grainsize data and soil characteristics can be used to provide a general estimate of hydraulic conductivity. Single well bail-down or falling head tests are used in groundwater monitoring wells to assess in situ hydraulic conductivity. These methods have been used to estimate the hydraulic conductivity of the soils encountered in the subject lands as discussed below.

During geotechnical investigations conducted across the subject lands, representative soil samples collected by Golder (17 samples) and Edward Wong (4 samples) were analysed for grainsize distribution (Appendix C). The grainsize analyses were conducted on various soil types found across the subject lands. A summary of the hydraulic conductivity estimated from the grainsize analyses using the Hazen approximation method is provided below in Table 1. The Hazen method is designed to approximate the hydraulic conductivity of more permeable sediments; however, it is still considered useful in finer grained sediments to provide a general indication of the low range of the hydraulic conductivity values.

To assess the in situ hydraulic conductivity of the shallow soils, bail-down tests were completed at monitoring wells MW19-02s, MW19-03, MW19-04s, MW19-04d and MW19-08 and BH5 (refer to Figure 2 for monitoring well locations and Appendix A for borehole logs). The results of these tests are provided in Appendix D and show the following:

 MW19-02s, MW19-03 and MW19-04s are screened in a sandy silty clay till. The results of the bail-down tests completed at these locations suggest moderately high hydraulic conductivities of 1.5 x 10⁻³ cm/sec to 3.9 x 10⁻⁴ cm/sec. This is higher than would generally be expected for a silty clay till and may reflect the presence of sand layers, cobbles and fracturing within the till.

- MW19-08 is screened across silty clay and clayey silt. The results of the bail-down test completed at this location suggest a moderately low hydraulic conductivity of 2.6 x 10⁻⁵ cm/sec.
- MW19-04d is screened across sand. The hydraulic conductivity test completed at this location suggests a moderately high hydraulic conductivity of 4.4 x 10⁻³ cm/sec.
- BH5 is screened in fill and silty clay. The hydraulic conductivity test completed by Edward Wong (2017) at this location suggests a low hydraulic conductivity of 7.8 x 10⁻⁷ cm/sec.

The calculated hydraulic conductivity values from the bail test data (Appendix D) are summarized in Table 1 below.

| Soil Type | Hydraulic Conductivity (cm/sec) Hazen Estimation | Hydraulic Conductivity (cm/sec) In Situ Bail Test |
|---|--|---|
| Sandy Clayey Silt | <1.0 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 2.6 x 10 ⁻⁵ to 7.8 x 10 ⁻⁷ |
| Silty Clay/Clayey Silt to Silty Clay and Sand – Till | <1.0 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 1.5 x 10 ⁻³ to 3.9 x 10 ⁻⁴ |
| Silt and Sand to Sandy Clayey Silt | 1.0 x 10 ⁻⁴ to <1.0 x 10 ⁻⁶ | - |
| Silty Sand/Sand | 4.2 x 10 ⁻³ to 2.3 x 10 ⁻⁴ | 4.4 x 10 ⁻³ |
| Sand Till, some silt, some gravel | 9.0 x 10 ⁻⁴ | - |

Table 1: Summary of Hydraulic Conductivity

3.0 Hydrogeology

3.1 Local Groundwater Use

The lands surrounding the subject lands includes residential subdivisions that are municipally serviced as well as some rural properties which may still rely on private well supplies. The Town of Caledon provides water from a combination of groundwater wells and Lake Ontario. The subdivisions north and west of the subject lands are serviced by water from Lake Ontario. South of the subject lands, residential subdivisions in the City of Brampton are also supplied with water from Lake Ontario. The proposed development will be municipally serviced and there is no proposed on-site groundwater use for the development.

A review of MECP well records within 500 m of the subject lands identified 81 well records. Of the 81 well records, 30 were water supply wells, 16 were test wells, 12 were monitoring wells, 1 was a dewatering well and 22 were abandonment records. Of the listed water supply well records, the majority are screened in the overburden materials, with only five wells screened in the bedrock. The overburden wells are screened at various depths ranging from 6.4 mbgs to 61 mbgs, but generally target the Thorncliffe Aquifer; however, some shallower wells which are completed in the ORAC are also present. It is noted that the well records do not indicate the current status of the well, i.e., whether or not the well is in use, and many of the wells listed within the developed areas surrounding the subject lands are assumed to be decommissioned.

Well Head Protection Areas (WHPAs) are zones around municipal water supply wells where land uses must be carefully planned and restricted to protect the quality of the water supply. Based on our review of WHPA mapping available from the Region of Peel, the subject lands are not located within a WHPA, and as such, the development is not considered to pose a significant threat to municipal drinking water supplies.

3.2 Groundwater Levels

Groundwater levels have been monitored in monitoring wells and drive-point piezometers across the subject lands since April 2019 and the data are summarized in Table E-1 in Appendix E. Hydrographs for each monitoring location are also provided as Figures E-1 through E-13 (Appendix E) to illustrate the groundwater level fluctuations. In addition to the manual groundwater level measurements recorded at each location, automatic water level recorders (dataloggers) were installed in selected locations.

The groundwater monitoring data show the following (refer to Figure 2 for the monitoring locations and the data tables and hydrographs in Appendix E):

- MW19-01, MW19-02s, MW19-03, MW19-04s, MW19-06, MW19-08, BH2, BH3 and BH5 were installed in the shallow silty clay till soils. Groundwater in the till had seasonal variations ranging from about 2 m to 5 m. Groundwater in the silty clay till soils is interpreted to be a shallow perched water table in deposits of low hydraulic conductivity till encountered above the ORAC.
- Groundwater at MW19-01 and MW19-03, located along the higher lands along the northern boundary of the subject lands ranged in depths from 2.6 mbgs to 9.2 mbgs (Figures E-1 and E-3, Appendix E).
- At MW19-05, the 8.4 m deep well screened in silty clay and clayey silt till was found to be dry or have less than 8 centimetres of groundwater during all monitoring rounds (Figure E-5, Appendix E). The lack of a perched groundwater table may be due to sand seams/layers encountered within the till (see Borehole in Appendix B).

- MW19-02s, MW19-04s, MW19-08, BH2, BH3 and BH5 were installed in vicinity of the wetland in silty clay sediments. Seasonal high groundwater within the perched water table near the wetlands was within 2 m of ground surface (Figures E-2, E-4, E-8, E-11, E-12 and E-13, Appendix E).
- MW19-06 is located on the tablelands within the low lying area east of the PSW. The well is screened in silty clay till from 4.0 mbgs to 6.9 mbgs and the groundwater levels range from 1.6 mbgs to 0.44 m above ground surface (mags). The convergence of shallow groundwater towards the low lying area is expected and results in groundwater pressures measured above ground surface; however, any discharge would be interpreted to be very low because the surrounding low hydraulic conductivity silts and clays. Groundwater has not been observed to discharge in the area.
- MW19-02d, MW19-04d, MW19-07d, MW19-09 and MW19-13 are installed in sand and silty sand interpreted to be the ORAC. The groundwater elevation in the sand was generally found to be between 250 masl and 252 masl. Seasonal variation in these wells ranged from 0.3 m to 0.5 m.
- MW19-13 was installed at an elevation 257.24 masl at the top of the ORAC (see Figure 6). Groundwater levels at MW19-13 were measured with up to 0.42 m of water in the screen but were generally found to be dry (Figure E-10, Appendix E). This data indicates the ORAC is not fully saturated, with the upper 2 m to 4 m of the aquifer found to be unsaturated.
- Continuous groundwater level data shows a response to individual precipitation events at MW19-04s and MW19-08 (Figures E-4 and E-8, Appendix E). On January 11, 2020, 59 mm of rain resulted in an increase in water table of 1.5 m at MW19-04s and 1.2 m at MW19-08. The rapid response to precipitation events would support the presence of fractures and layering within the till and the moderate hydraulic conductivity values discussed in Section 2.4. There was no response to individual precipitation events observed in the wells screened in the ORAC (MW19-04d, MW19-07d) (Figures E-4 and E-7, Appendix E).
- Monitoring well nests (e.g., wells located adjacent to each other but completed at different depths) were installed in MW19-02s/d, MW19-04s/d and MW19-07s/d. The groundwater levels in shallow wells MW19-02s and MW19-04s were consistently higher than the deeper wells MW19-02d and MW19-04d, showing a strong downward hydraulic gradient and recharge conditions (Figures E-2 and E-4, Appendix E). At MW19-07s/d, the shallow well MW19-07s is screened just above the sand aquifer and was mostly dry while water levels at MW19-07d screened in the ORAC were 12.3 mbgs to 12.9 mbgs showing recharge conditions (Figure E-7, Appendix E).

3.2.1 TRCA Monitoring Wells

Three monitoring wells owned by the TRCA (TRCA Mayfield MW-1 through MW-3) are located in the Heart Lake Conservation Area located just southeast of the subject lands (see Figure 2). In addition, one well nest is located adjacent to Etobicoke Creek southwest of the subject lands (TRCA Mayfield MW-4s/d). Monitoring data for these wells was provided by the TRCA for our review and is included in Appendix E. The monitoring wells ranged in depth from 6 mbgs to 14 mbgs. Groundwater levels at MW-1 through MW-3 ranged in elevations from ~246 masl to 254 masl. At monitoring well nest MW-4s/d, the shallow groundwater levels at MW-4s ranged from about 265 masl to 266 masl and the deep groundwater levels at MW-4d ranged from about 266.5 masl to 267 masl. The groundwater levels in the deep well (screened in sand) are higher than groundwater levels in the shallow well (screened in sandy silt) indicating upward gradients at this location.

3.3 Groundwater Flow Conditions

It is interpreted that the shallow perched water table in the surficial till deposits reflects the general surface topography and, where present, the shallow groundwater flow patterns in the till will mimic the surface water flow patterns, with flow generally moving from higher elevations towards lower elevations (Figure 10).

Review of regional groundwater mapping completed by TRCA as part of the Etobicoke and Mimico Creeks Watersheds Technical Update Memo (2010) shows the groundwater in the ORAC in the vicinity of the subject lands generally flows from northwest to southeast. This is consistent with interpreted groundwater flow from groundwater levels measured in the ORAC on the subject lands.

3.4 Recharge and Discharge Conditions

Site-specific findings for the subject lands show a downward gradient between the shallow till soils and underlying sand layer (refer to Section 2.4.2), indicating that the subject lands are in a recharge area. Monitoring at piezometers and staff gauges in the PSW shows a downward hydraulic gradient in this feature (refer to Section 2.2), suggesting this feature provides recharge to the underlying soils. It is interpreted that this feature is primarily supported by surface water runoff as noted in Section 2.2.

Significant Groundwater Recharge Areas (SGRAs) have been mapped by TRCA and reproduced for this study as Figure 10. Review of this mapping shows that the south, and central portions of the subject lands are located within a SGRA. Although the results of the groundwater monitoring on the subject lands show that this is a recharge area, the results of the drilling investigations show that the subject lands is covered by a layer of relatively low hydraulic conductivity silty clay till (refer to Sections 2.3.1 and 2.3.3). As such, the actual amount of water that infiltrates and moves through the

subsurface over most of the area is expected to be limited by the relatively low hydraulic conductivity of the surficial silt and clay sediments. Regardless, as discussed below in Sections 4.5 and 4.6, low impact development (LID) measures to promote post-development infiltration will be implemented to maintain the pre-development recharge volumes.

3.5 Aquifer Vulnerability

The aquifer vulnerability was mapped by CTC for the Approved Updated Assessment Report: Toronto Region Source Protection Area (2015). The aquifer vulnerability designation for the subject lands, as mapped by CTC, is provided on Figure 11. Aquifer vulnerability refers to the susceptibility of the aquifer to potential contamination. Some degree of protection for groundwater quality from natural and human impacts is provided by the soil above the water table. The degree of protection is dependent upon the depth to the water table (for unconfined aquifers) or to the depth of the aquifer (for confined aquifers) and the type of soil above the water table or aquifer. As these two properties vary over any given area, the degree of protection or vulnerability of the groundwater to contamination also varies.

CTC developed the aquifer vulnerability map shown on Figure 11 using the MECP water well records for the area to determine the soil types and depths to aquifer to develop an Aquifer Vulnerability Index (AVI). Areas within the subject lands along the valley of the Spring Creek are identified as having "high groundwater vulnerability". It is noted in the CTC report that this is a very regional scale map and also, due to the uncertainty in the water well records, the mapping should only be used as a guide, and not for site specific planning decisions. The block like pattern is an indication of the grid that was used to assess aquifer vulnerability and reflects the uncertainty of the assessment.

Areas within the subject lands identified as having "high groundwater vulnerability" are located near the valley of the Spring Creek. These areas have likely been identified as a result of the change in topography along the creek resulting in an interpreted decrease in the thickness of the overburden sediments overlying the ORAC. Cross-sections B-B' and C-C' (Figures 7 and 8, respectively) show that there is a decrease in the silty clay till overlying the ORAC at the incised valley. Impacts to the aquifer from the proposed development are not anticipated since the valley lands will remain undeveloped.

3.6 Water Quality

3.6.1 Groundwater Quality

Groundwater samples were collected from two monitoring wells on the subject lands on April 20, 2020 to assess the groundwater quality in the shallow till soils and the underlying ORAC (MW19-01 and MW19-04d, respectively). The samples were submitted to SGS Canada Inc. for analysis of general quality indicators (e.g., pH,

hardness, and conductivity), basic ions (including chloride and nitrate) and selected metals. The results of the analyses were compared to the Ontario Drinking Water Quality Standards (ODWQS) and are provided in Table G-1 in Appendix G. The groundwater testing results from the analytical laboratory show the following:

- The groundwater is hard with reported hardness 613 mg/L at MW1 and 405 mg/L at MW19-04d. Groundwater from overburden sediments is commonly hard and it is likely that many of the local residents that rely on groundwater will have water softeners in their homes. For comparison, the operational guideline for hardness in municipal water systems is in the 80 to 100 mg/L range.
- The groundwater samples also had high turbidity (>4,000 NTU and 583 NTU for MW19-01 and MW19-04d, respectively), compared to the ODWQS of 5 NTU. The turbidity in monitoring well samples may be related to suspended sediments.
- Chloride and sodium concentrations were reported at MW19-01 to be 55 mg/L and 10.9 mg/L, respectively. The chloride and sodium concentrations reported for MW19-04d were 6 mg/L and 18.5 mg/L, respectively. The data suggests that road salt usage on adjacent streets have not impacted the groundwater (ORAC).
- Elevated nitrate was detected in MW19-01 at a concentration of 38.6 mg/L. This is well above the ODWQS for nitrate of 10 mg/L. Nitrate in shallow groundwater is typically associated with areas where agricultural land use results in elevated nitrates in groundwater. Current land use on the subject lands is agricultural and is interpreted to be the cause of the elevated nitrates. There was no nitrate detected in the deep well MW19-04d screened in the ORAC.
- The reported metal concentrations were generally low and below the ODWQS.

3.6.2 Surface Water Quality

Surface water was sampled from the watercourse near PZ4s/d (Sample ID SW4) in April 2020 to characterize the surface water quality. The surface water sample was analysed for pH, conductivity, basic ions and selected metals and the laboratory results are summarized in Table G-2 in Appendix G.

The surface water quality data show the following:

 SW4 had reported chloride concentrations of 370 mg/L and sodium concentrations of 199 mg/L. These concentrations are considered elevated as compared to rainwater and local groundwater concentrations and are interpreted to indicate road salt effects on the surface water runoff quality.

- The total reactive phosphorus concentration was reported below the Provincial Water Quality Objective (PWQO) for phosphorus of 0.03 mg/L.
- Aluminum was reported at a concentration of 0.499 mg/L which exceeds the PWQO of 0.075 mg/L.
- SW4 had elevated iron with a concentration of 3.95 mg/L which is well above the PWQO of 0.3 mg/L. Elevated iron was not observed in the groundwater samples collected.

4.0 Water Balance

A water balance is an accounting of the water resources within a given area. As a concept, the water balance is relatively simple and has been estimated herein using a spreadsheet model based on the following equation:

| | Р | = | S + ET +R + I |
|--------|----|---|--------------------------------|
| where: | Р | = | precipitation |
| | S | = | change in groundwater storage |
| | ET | = | evapotranspiration/evaporation |
| | R | = | surface water runoff |
| | I | = | infiltration |

The components of the water balance vary in space and time and depend on climatic conditions as well as the soil and land cover conditions (i.e., rainfall intensity, land slope, soil hydraulic conductivity and vegetation). Runoff, for example, occurs particularly during periods of snowmelt when the ground is frozen, or during intense rainfall events. Precise measurement of the water balance components is difficult and as such, approximations and simplifications are made to characterize the water balance of a study area. Field observations of the drainage conditions, land cover and soil types, groundwater levels and local climatic records are important considerations for the water balance calculations.

Water balance calculations have been completed for the subject lands using a spreadsheet model and monthly soil-moisture balance approach, which assumes that soils do not release water as potential recharge while a soil moisture deficit exists. During wetter periods, any excess of precipitation over evapotranspiration first goes to restore soil moisture. Once the soil moisture deficit is overcome, any further excess water can then pass through the soil as infiltration.

The SWM Planning and Design Manual (2003) methodology for calculating total infiltration based on topography, soil type and land cover was used, and a corresponding runoff component was calculated for the soil moisture storage conditions. It is very

important to note that the infiltration and runoff components are estimates. Single values are used for the water balance calculations; however, the infiltration rates are dependent upon the hydraulic conductivity of the surficial soils which may vary over several orders of magnitude. As such, the margins of error for the calculated infiltration and runoff component values are potentially quite large. These margins of error are recognized; however, for the purposes of this assessment, the numbers used in the water balance calculations are considered reasonable estimates based on the site-specific conditions and provide a useful for comparison of pre- to post-development conditions.

The water balance components for the subject lands are discussed below.

4.1 Water Balance Components

Precipitation (P)

The long-term average annual precipitation for the area is 786 mm based on data from the Environment Canada Toronto Lester B. Pearson International Airport climate station (Station 6158733 - 43°40'38.000" N, 79°37'50.000" W, elevation 173.40 masl) for the period between 1981 and 2010. Average monthly records of precipitation and temperature from this station have been used for the water balance component calculations in this study (Table H-1, Appendix H).

Storage (S)

Although there are groundwater storage gains and losses on a short-term basis, the net change in groundwater storage on a long-term basis is assumed to be zero so this term is dropped from the equation.

Evapotranspiration (ET)/Evaporation (E)

Evapotranspiration and evaporation components vary based on the characteristics of the land surface cover (i.e., type of vegetation, soil moisture conditions, perviousness of surfaces, etc.). Potential evapotranspiration (PET) refers to the water loss from a vegetated surface to the atmosphere under conditions of an unlimited water supply. The actual rate of evapotranspiration (AET) is often less than the PET under dry conditions (i.e., during the summer when there is a soil moisture deficit). In this report, the monthly PET and AET have been calculated using a soil-moisture balance approach, using average temperature data and climate information adjusted to the local latitude (refer to Table H-1, Appendix H).

Water Surplus (R + I)

The difference between the mean annual P and the mean annual ET is referred to as the water surplus. Part of the water surplus travels across the surface of the soil as surface or overland runoff and the remainder infiltrates the surficial soil.

The infiltration is comprised of two end member components: One component that moves vertically downward to the groundwater table (typically referred to as percolation, deep infiltration or net recharge) and a second component that moves laterally through the shallow soils as interflow that re-emerges locally to surface (i.e., as runoff) at some short time following cessation of precipitation. As opposed to the "direct" component of surface runoff that occurs overland during precipitation or snowmelt events, shallow interflow becomes an "indirect" component of runoff. The interflow component of surface water runoff is not accounted for in the water balance equation cited above since it is often difficult to distinguish between interflow and direct (overland) runoff, but both interflow and direct runoff contribute to the overall surface water runoff component in the spreadsheet calculations.

4.2 Existing Conditions

Representative soil moisture storage capacity values were selected for the silty to clayey till soils that reflect the various vegetation types and topography identified across the subject lands. The values are summarized as follow:

- 200 mm was selected for the existing agricultural vegetation across the majority of the subject lands on hilly to rolling topography (Table H-1; Appendix H).
- 250 mm was selected for the wetland vegetation on rolling to flat topography (Table H-2; Appendix H).
- 250 mm was selected for the dry-moist old field meadow on hilly land (Table H-3; Appendix H).
- 400 mm was selected for forested lands on hilly to rolling topography (Table H-4; Appendix H).
- 100 mm was selected for urban lawns on hilly to rolling topography areas (Table H-5; Appendix H).

Tables H-1 through H-5 in Appendix H detail the monthly potential evapotranspiration calculations accounting for latitude and climate, and then calculate the actual evapotranspiration and water surplus components of the water balance based on the monthly precipitation and soil moisture conditions.

The monthly water balance calculations show that a water surplus is generally available from January to April (Tables H-1 through H-4) for the majority of the vegetation found across the subject lands and from December to April (Table H-5) for the urban lawns. Infiltration occurs during periods when there is sufficient water available to overcome the soil moisture storage requirements. In winter climates, frozen conditions may affect when the actual infiltration will occur, however, the monthly balance calculations show

the potential volumes available for this water balance component. The monthly calculations are summed to provide estimates of the annual water balance component values (Tables H-1 through H-5). A summary of these values is provided in Table 2.

| Water Balance Component | Agricultural Lands (mm/year) | Wetland (mm/year) | Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow (mm/year) | Wooded Area (mm/year) | Urban Lawns (mm/year) |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average | 786 | 786 | 786 | 786 | 786 |
| Precipitation | | | | | |
| Actual | 617 | 617 | 617 | 617 | 560 |
| Evapotranspiration | | | | | |
| Water Surplus | 169 | 169 | 169 | 169 | 226 |
| Infiltration | 68 | 85 | 59 | 85 | 90 |
| Runoff | 102 | 85 | 110 | 85 | 135 |

 Table 2: Water Balance Component Values

The pre-development infiltration volume for the subject lands as calculated in Table H-7 (Appendix H) is about 42,100 m³/year. It is important to recognize that this infiltration volume is an estimate provided for the purposes of this assessment.

4.3 Potential Urban Development Impacts to Water Balance

Development of an area affects the natural water balance. The most significant difference is the addition of impervious surfaces as a type of surface cover (i.e., roads, parking lots, driveways, and rooftops). Impervious surfaces prevent infiltration of water into the soils and the removal of the vegetation removes the evapotranspiration component of the natural water balance. The evaporation component from impervious surfaces is relatively minor (estimated to be 10% to 20% of precipitation) compared to the evapotranspiration component that occurs with vegetation (71% to 78% of precipitation in the study area). So, the net effect of the construction of impervious surfaces is that most of the precipitation that falls onto impervious surfaces becomes surplus water and direct runoff, and the infiltration is reduced.

A calculation of the potential water surplus for impervious areas is shown at the bottom of Table H-1 (Appendix H). For the purposes of the calculations in this study, the evaporation from impervious surfaces has been estimated to be 15% of precipitation. The remaining 85% of the precipitation that falls on impervious surfaces is assumed to become runoff. Therefore, assuming an evaporation/loss from impervious surfaces of 15% of the precipitation, there would be a potential water surplus from impervious areas of 668 mm/year.

It is noted that the proposed development will be serviced by municipal water supply and wastewater services. Therefore, there will be no impact on the water balance and local groundwater or surface water quantity and quality conditions related to any on-site groundwater supply pumping or disposal of septic effluent.

4.4 Post-Development with No LID Measures

In order to assess the potential development impact on infiltration volumes, the post-development infiltration volumes have been calculated for the subject lands in Table H-7 (Appendix H). The calculations provided in Table H-7 assume no low impact development (LID) measures to promote infiltration are in place.

The total areas for the proposed land uses have been estimated based on the proposed development concept and the infiltration and runoff components for the postdevelopment land uses have been calculated using the SWM Planning and Design Manual (2003) methodology based on topography, soil type and land cover as shown on Table H-6 (Appendix H). The total calculated post-development infiltration volume (without mitigation) is about 28,700 m³/year.

Comparison of the pre-development and post-development infiltration volumes from the water balance calculations shows that development has the potential to reduce the natural infiltration on the subject lands by 32%. Again, it is noted that with the assumptive nature of the input values and the wide margins of error associated with this type of analysis, the estimated infiltration deficit volume is simply considered as a reasonable estimate and may not reflect the actual volume of water that may infiltrate on the subject lands.

4.5 Water Balance Mitigation Strategies

The basic premise for low impact development is to try to manage stormwater to minimize the runoff of rainfall and increase the potential for infiltration. As outlined in the SWM Planning and Design Manual (2003) and Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide (2010), there are a wide variety of mitigation techniques that can be used to try to reduce the increases in direct runoff that occur with land development and increase the potential for post-development infiltration.

Techniques to maximize the water availability in pervious areas such as designing grades to direct roof runoff towards lawns, side and rear yard swales, and other pervious areas throughout the development where possible can considerably increase the volume of infiltration in developed areas. These types of surface LID techniques promote natural infiltration simply by providing additional water volumes in the pervious areas (i.e., these areas would receive precipitation as well as extra water from roof runoff). This may be particularly effective in the summer months, when natural infiltration would

not generally occur because the additional water overcomes the natural soil moisture deficit.

Other mitigation techniques that can be considered to mitigate increases in runoff and reductions in infiltration include such measures as: permeable pavements, rain gardens, rain barrels, bioswales, subsurface infiltration trenches, galleries and pervious pipe systems. Subsurface methods should only be considered in areas where there is sufficient depth to water table to accommodate the systems within the unsaturated zone and sufficient soil hydraulic conductivity to function effectively. The 2003 SWM manual recommends that subsurface galleries or trenches should generally be about 1 m above the seasonally high water table.

As presented in the Stormwater Management Report prepared by Schaeffers Consulting Engineers (May 2021), the proposed SWM strategy includes the following LID measures:

• Increased topsoil depth across all lots. The intention with increased topsoil depth is to aid retention of runoff through increased soil storage and promote more infiltration in these areas. Typically, topsoil is increased to about 300 mm.

Area 201

- ~11,400 m² of rear roof areas from all Detached/Semi-Detached/St. Townhouses will be discharged to pre-cast splash pads and directed to rear/side pervious areas. The TRCA and CVC Stormwater Management Criteria (2010) indicates that a conservative estimate for the reduction in runoff due to roof leader disconnection is 25% for silt to clayey soils.
- Excess runoff from ~11,400 m² of rear roof areas from all Detached/Semi-Detached/St. Townhouses and ~18,200 m² of rear yards directed to infiltration trenches designed to accommodate the 27 mm storm event for rear roofs and 7 mm storm event from rear yards.
- Runoff from ~13,100 m² of Park area directed to infiltration trenches designed to accommodate the 7 mm storm event.

Area 202

 ~10,900 m² of rear roof areas from all Detached/Semi-Detached/St. Townhouses will be discharged to pre-cast splash pads and directed to rear/side pervious areas. The TRCA and CVC Stormwater Management Criteria (2010) indicates that a conservative estimate for the reduction in runoff due to roof leader disconnection is 25% for silt to clayey soils. Excess runoff from ~10,900 m² of rear roof areas from all Detached/Semi-Detached/St. Townhouses and ~17,400 m² of rear yards directed to infiltration trenches designed to accommodate the 27 mm storm event for rear roofs and 7 mm storm event from rear yards.

Area 203

• On-site measures to infiltrate the 5 mm storm event.

Based on the existing information, proposed grades and elevations of the bottom of the infiltration measures, it is anticipated that there is generally sufficient depth to groundwater for effective performance of the proposed infiltration measures across the Area 201 and Area 202 lands. The proposed grading suggests that groundwater levels in Area 203 may rise within 1 m of the base of the infiltration facilities during seasonally high groundwater conditions, however, this would be a temporary and short term condition that would not be expected to affect the overall infiltration function of the facilities during the remainder of the year.

4.6 Post-Development with LID Measures in Place

Quantification of these surficial LID techniques is challenging and there are no widely accepted quantification standards. To assess the potential effectiveness of the recommended LID measures for groundwater infiltration and runoff reduction for the subject lands, the water balance component values were recalculated. In the residential areas where select roofs areas are directed to pervious areas (rear/side yards), it has been assumed in the calculations that 25% of the roof runoff will infiltrate, as per the estimation provided in the Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide (CVC and TRCA, 2010).

To calculate the annual infiltration volumes in the proposed infiltration trenches, the Toronto Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines (City of Toronto, 2006) were used to correlate the storm event size these facilities are designed to infiltrate to a percentage of the average annual rainfall depth, which was then applied to the roof area directed to these trenches to calculate an infiltration volume, as shown in Table H-9 (Appendix G). It is reported in these Guidelines, based on the review of rainfall data from 16 rainfall stations across Toronto, the 27 mm storm accounts for approximately 95% of the annual rainfall volume (82% of annual precipitation), the 7 mm storm accounts for approximately 58% of the annual rainfall volume (50% of annual precipitation) and the 5 mm storm accounts for approximately 48% of the annual rainfall volume (43% of annual precipitation).

Recalculation of the water balance for the subject lands with these LID measures in place demonstrates that there would be a 26% increase in infiltration compared to

pre-development volumes (Table H-9, Appendix H). This shows the significant benefit of the proposed LID strategy in increasing recharge volumes in the developed area.

5.0 Construction Considerations

5.1 Dewatering Requirements

The construction dewatering requirements will vary significantly depending on the local soils, the climate conditions, the construction season and the depth and size of the excavations. The perched water table in the till ranges in depth from at ground surface to greater than 8 mbgs. Groundwater within the underlying sand aquifer ranges in depth from 6 m to 14 m. There is the potential for groundwater to be encountered during excavation for services and building foundations depending on the location and depth of excavations. Due to the relatively low hydraulic conductivity of these sediments they would not be expected to produce much water. Minor seepage into excavations within the clayey soils at the site can likely be handled, as required, by pumping from sumps within the trench excavations. Active dewatering may be required if excavations intersect saturated sand, silty sand and sandy silt soils.

Dewatering and/or depressurization requirements and anticipated water flow volumes will be confirmed by geotechnical investigations completed in support of detailed servicing design. The MECP regulates water takings above 50,000 L/day. Dewatering associated to construction with volumes less than 400,000 L/day are permitted under the Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR) process. Volumes greater than 400,000 L/day require a Permit to Take Water (PTTW). Based on our knowledge of the regulations, the dewatering will either be allowed by a Category 3 PTTW or under the EASR process depending on the expected volume of water taking.

5.2 Construction Below Water Table

The construction of buried services below the water table has the potential to capture and redirect groundwater flow through more permeable fill materials typically placed in the base of excavated trenches. Over the long-term, these impacts can lower the local groundwater table. To mitigate this effect, services to be installed below the water table should be constructed to prevent redirection of groundwater flow. This will involve the use of anti-seepage collars or clay plugs surrounding the pipes to provide barriers to flow and prevent groundwater flow along granular bedding material and erosion of the backfill materials.

5.3 Well Decommissioning

Prior to or during construction, it is necessary to ensure that all inactive wells within the development footprint have been located and properly decommissioned by a licensed water well contractor according to Ontario Regulation 903. This regulation applies to the

Snell's Hollow Developers Group

Hydrogeological Assessment & Water Balance May 2021

groundwater monitoring wells installed for this study unless they are maintained throughout the construction for monitoring purposes.

6.0 References

Chapman, L.J. and D.F. Putnam, 1984. The Physiography of Southern Ontario, Third Edition; Ontario Geological Survey, Special Volume 2, 270p. Accompanied by Map 2715.

City of Toronto, November 2006. Toronto Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines.

Credit Valley Conservation and Toronto and Region Conservation Authority, 2010. Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide.

Edward Wong, 2017. Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development 3278 Mayfield Road, Caledon, Ontario. Edward Wong & Associates Inc., October 28, 2017.

Environment Canada, Canadian Climate Normals 1981-2010, Toronto Lester B. Pearson International Airport Climate Station, Ontario.

Golder, 2019. Technical Memorandum: Monitoring Well Installation Within 2528061 Inc., Golder Associates Ltd., June 25, 2019.

Ontario Geological Survey, 2011. 1:250 000 scale bedrock geology of Ontario; Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release – Data 126 – Revision 1.

Ontario Geological Survey, 2003. Surficial Geology of Southern Ontario; Miscellaneous Release – Data 128.

Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Storm Water Management Planning and Design Manual, March 2003.

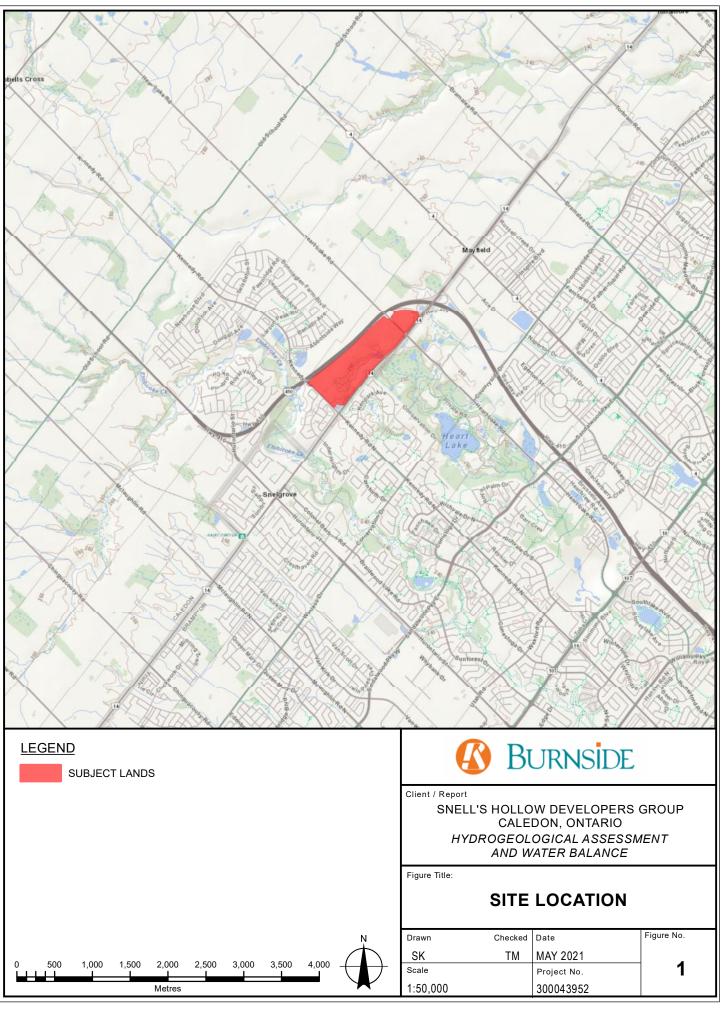
Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks, Water Well Records.

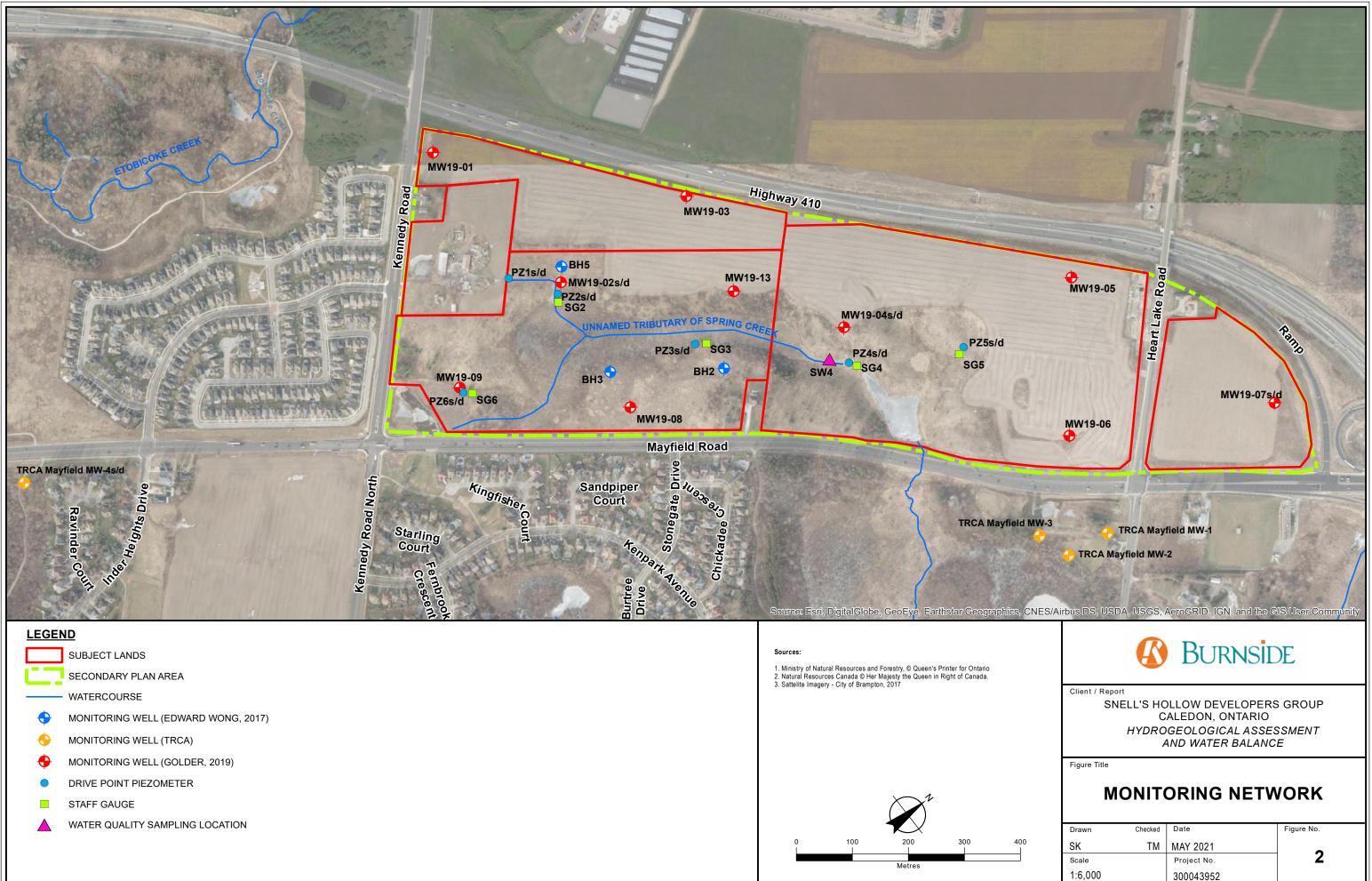
Toronto and Region Conservation Authority, July 27, 2015. Approved Updated Assessment Report: Toronto and Region Source Protection Area.

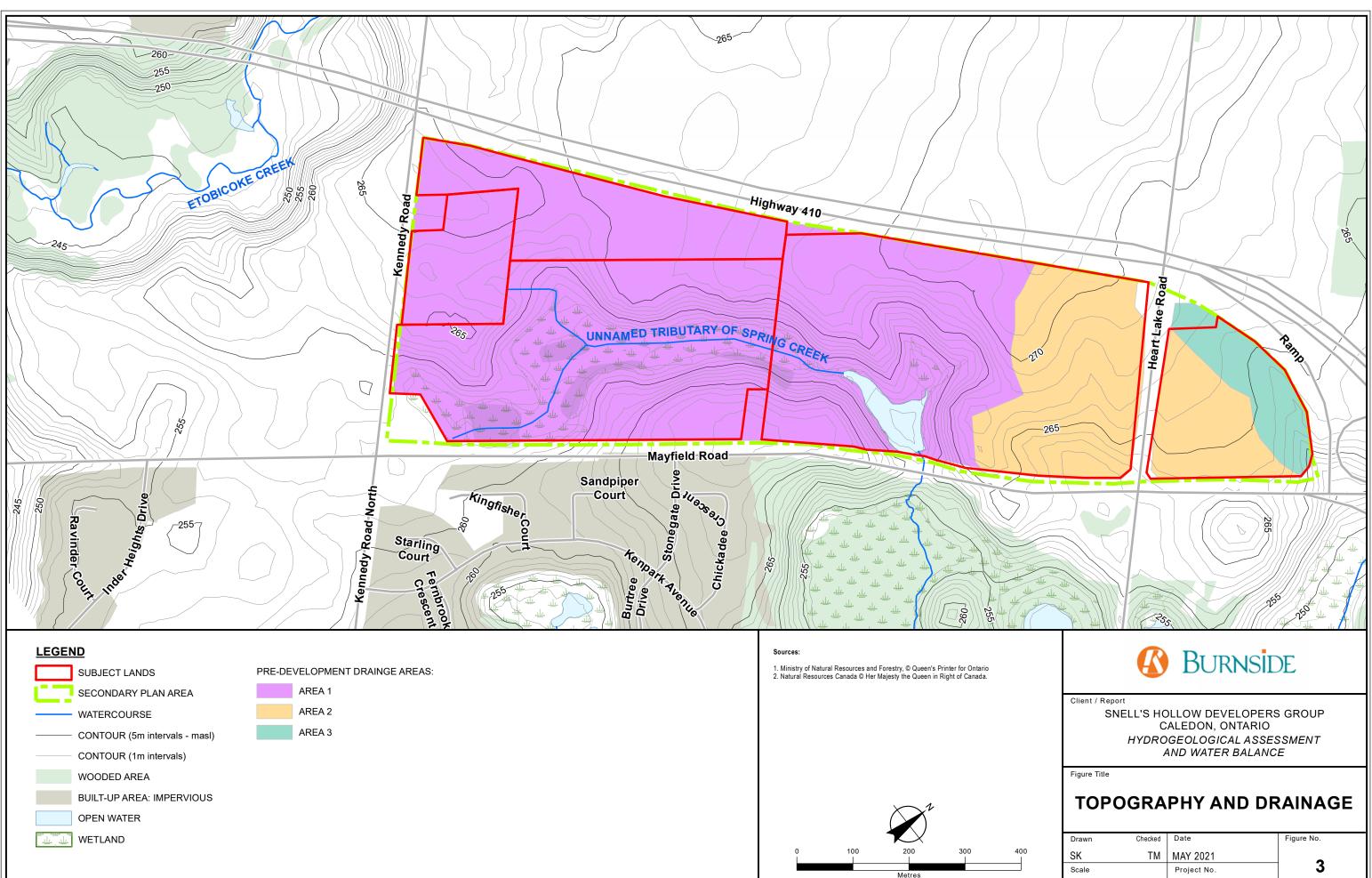
Toronto and Region Conservation Authority, 2010. Etobicoke and Mimico Creeks Watersheds Technical Update Report.



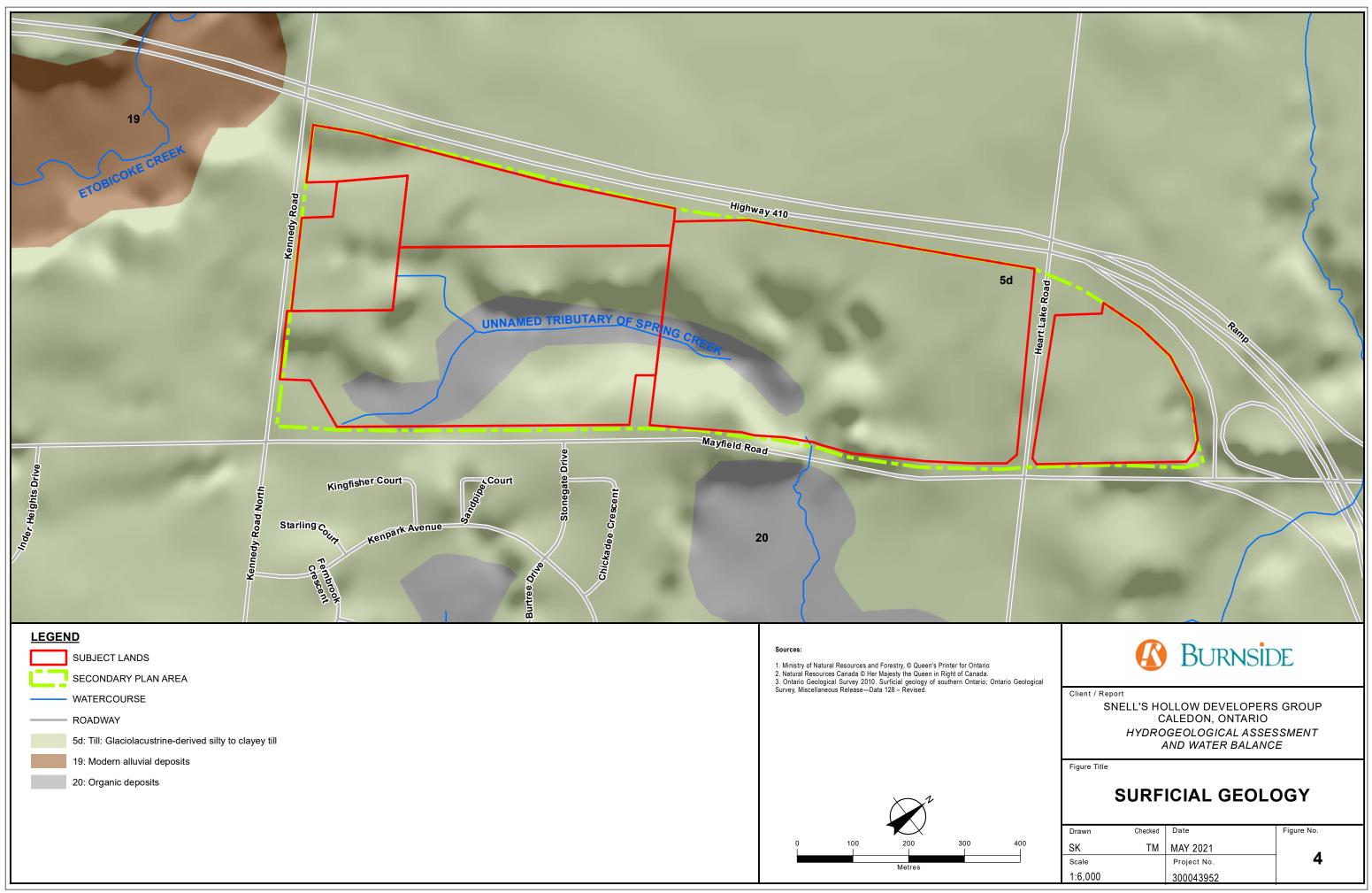
Figures



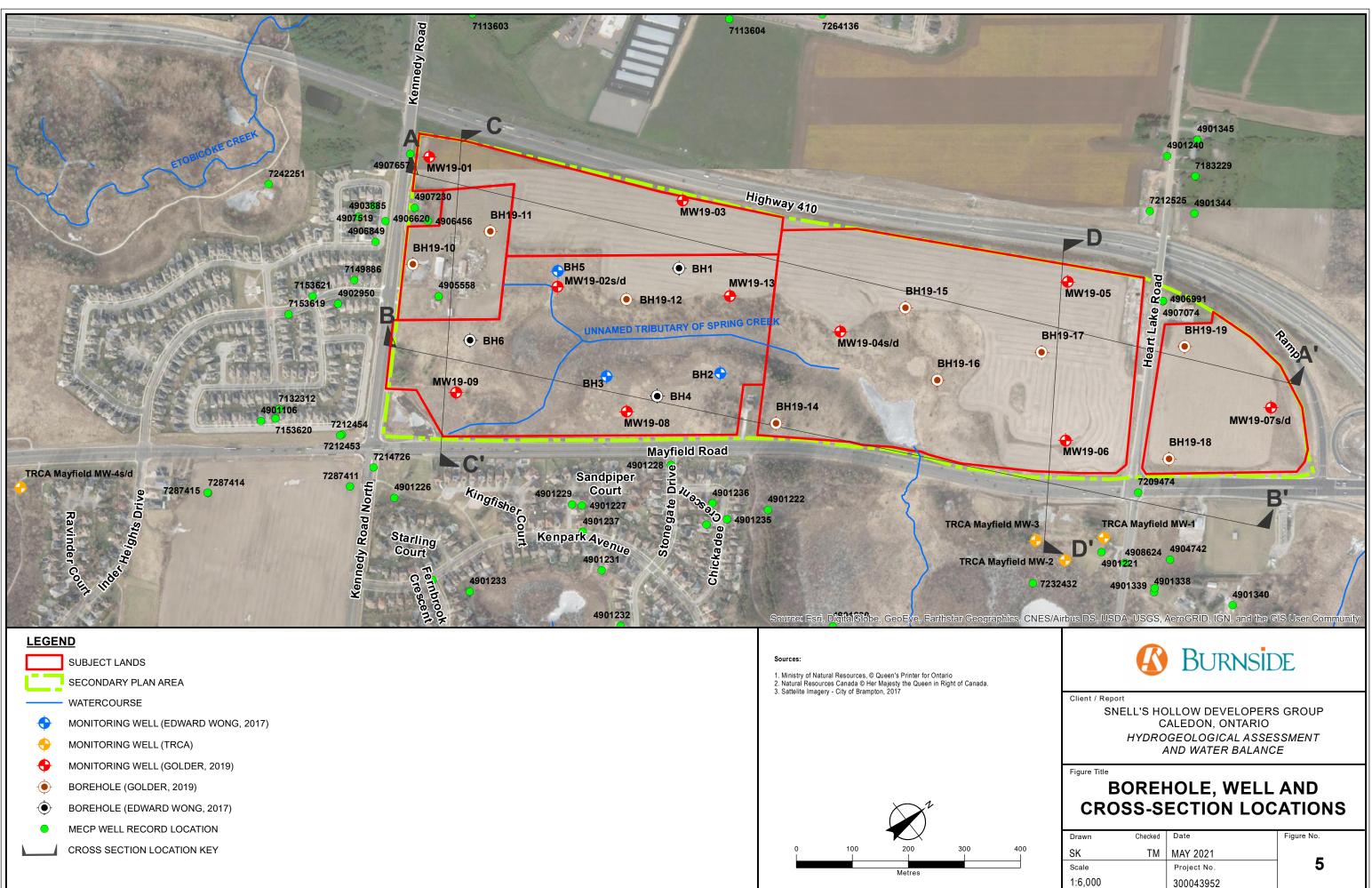


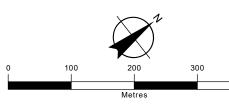


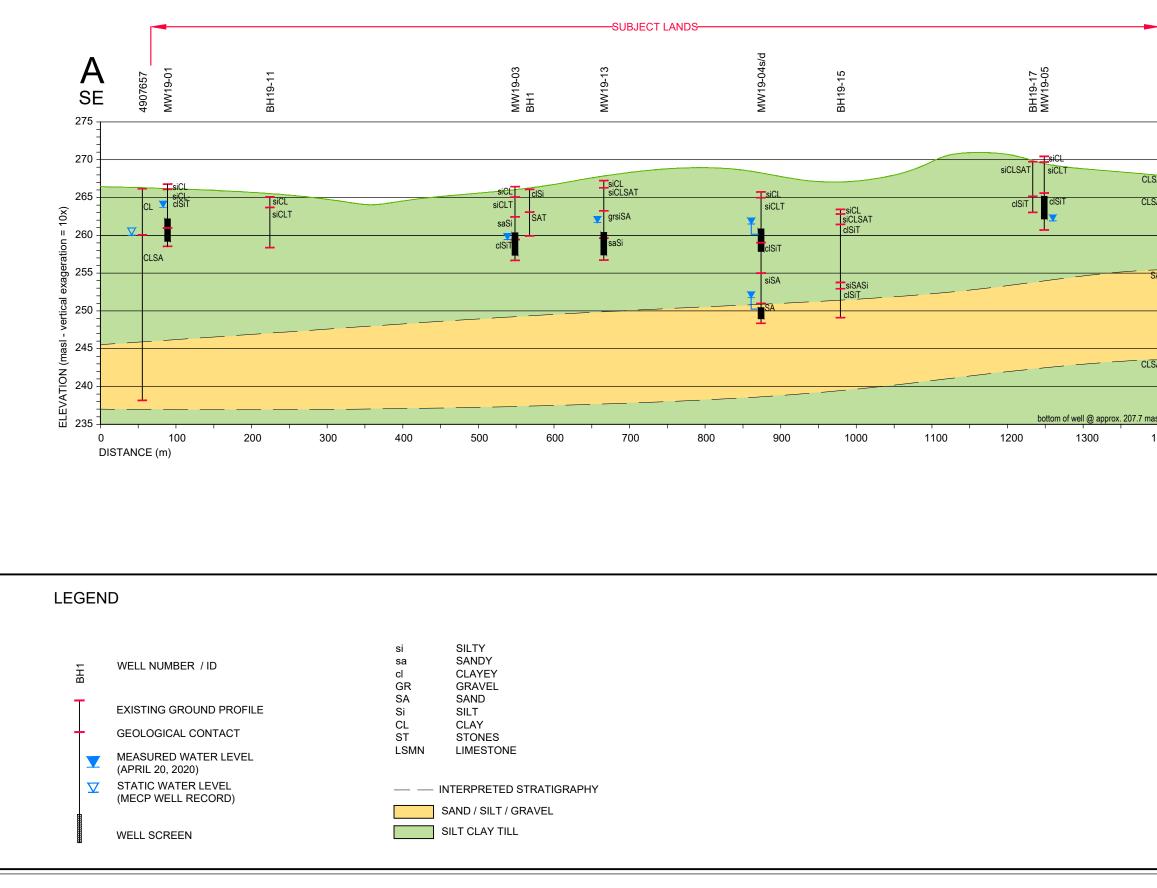
| Drawn | Checked | Date | Figure No. |
|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| SK | ТМ | MAY 2021 | 2 |
| Scale | | Project No. | 3 |
| 1:6,000 | | 300043952 | |
| | | | |

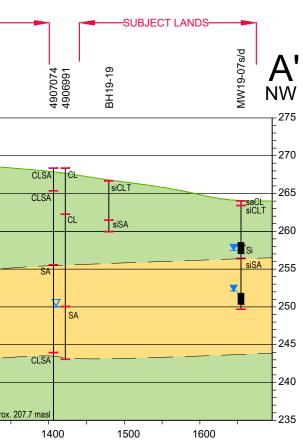


| | Drawn | Checked | Date | Figure No. |
|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| 100 | SK | ТМ | MAY 2021 | |
|] | Scale | | Project No. | 4 |
| | 1:6,000 | | 300043952 | |
| | | | | |



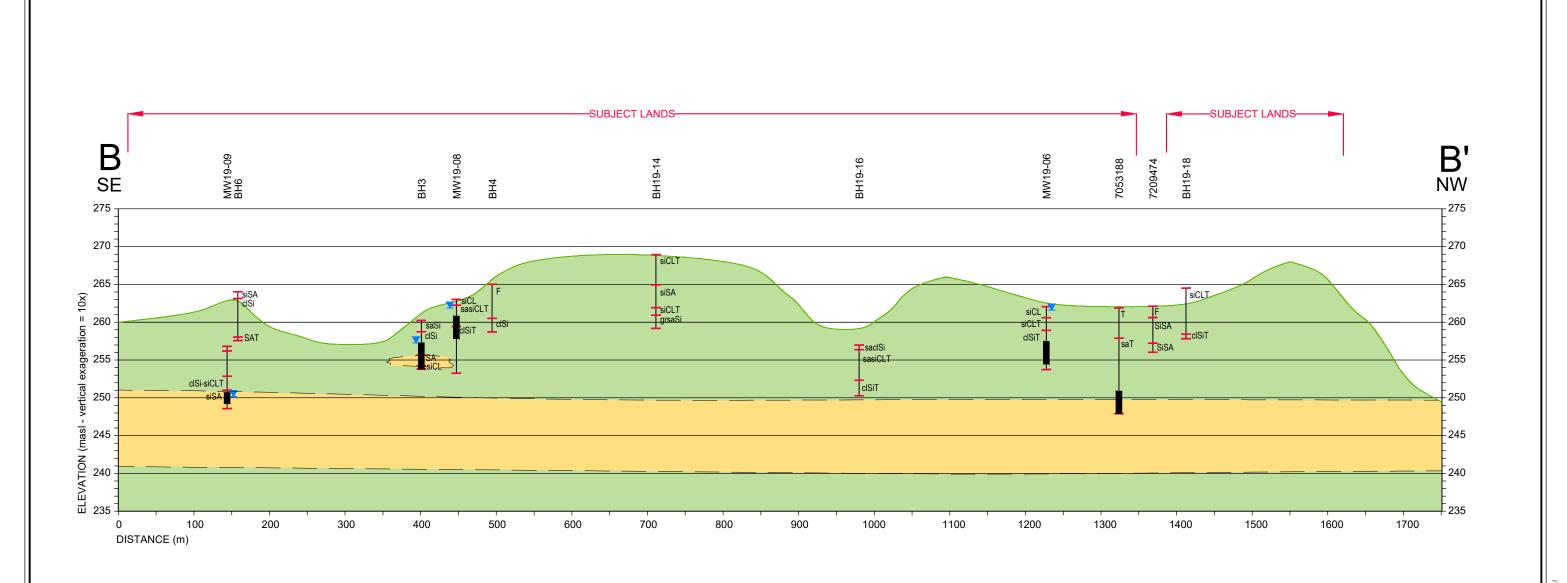




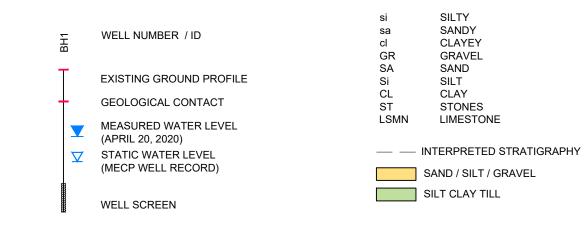


| | | BURNSIDE | |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Client / Report SNELL'S HOLLOW DEVELOPERS GROUP CALEDON, ONTARIO HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT AND WATER BALANCE | | | |
| Figure Title INTERPRETED GEOLOGICAL CROSS-SECTION A-A' | | | |
| Drawn SK | Checked TM | Date MAY 2021 | Figure No. |
| Scale 1:5,000 | | Project No. 300043952 | 6 |

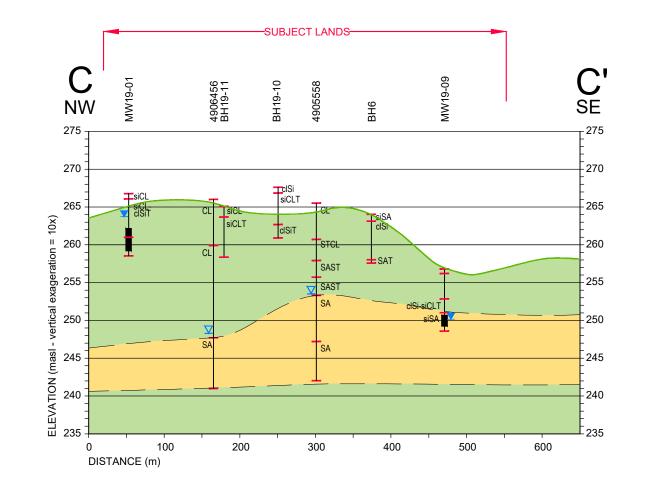
:: A:\043952 Snell's Hollow\043592 HG Study Drawing Set.dwg Date Plotted: May 14, 2021 - 1:39

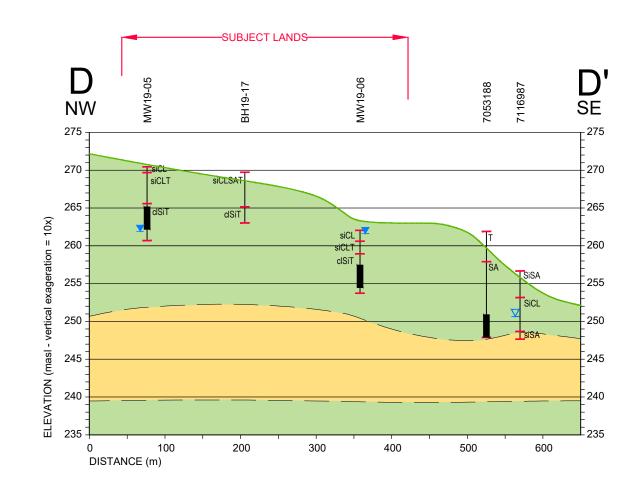


LEGEND

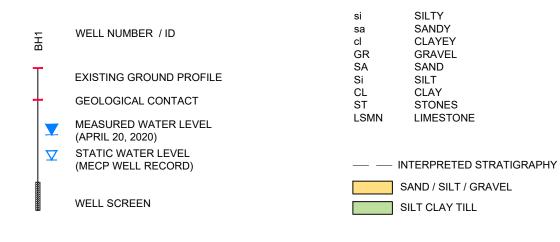


| | | Burns | DE |
|------------------|---|--------------------------|------------|
| H | Client / Report SNELL'S HOLLOW DEVELOPERS GROUP CALEDON, ONTARIO HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT AND WATER BALANCE | | |
| Figure Title | | RETED GEO SS-SECTIO | |
| Drawn SK | Checked TM | Date MAY 2021 | Figure No. |
| Scale 1:5,000 | | Project No. 300043952 | 7 |

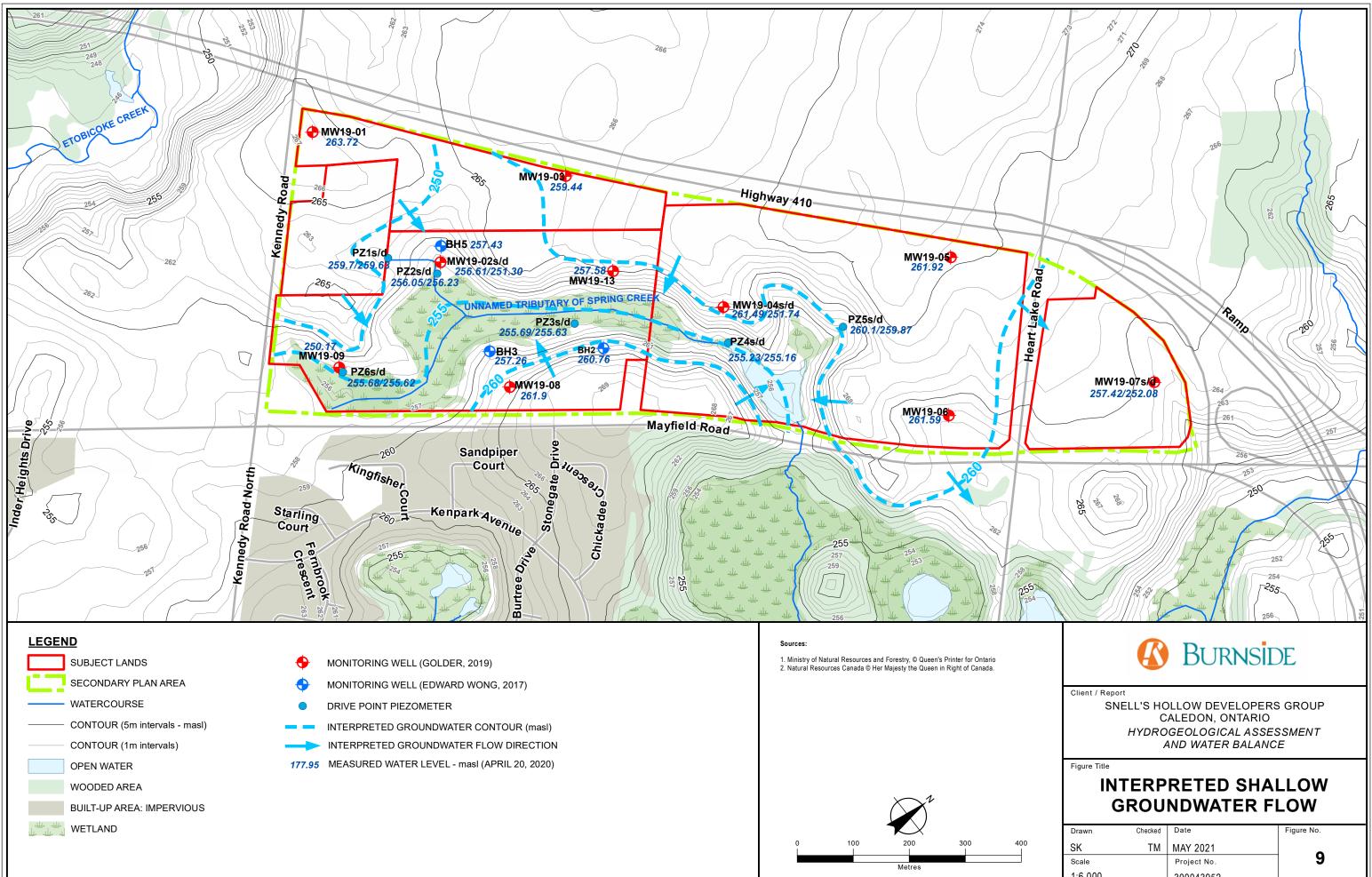




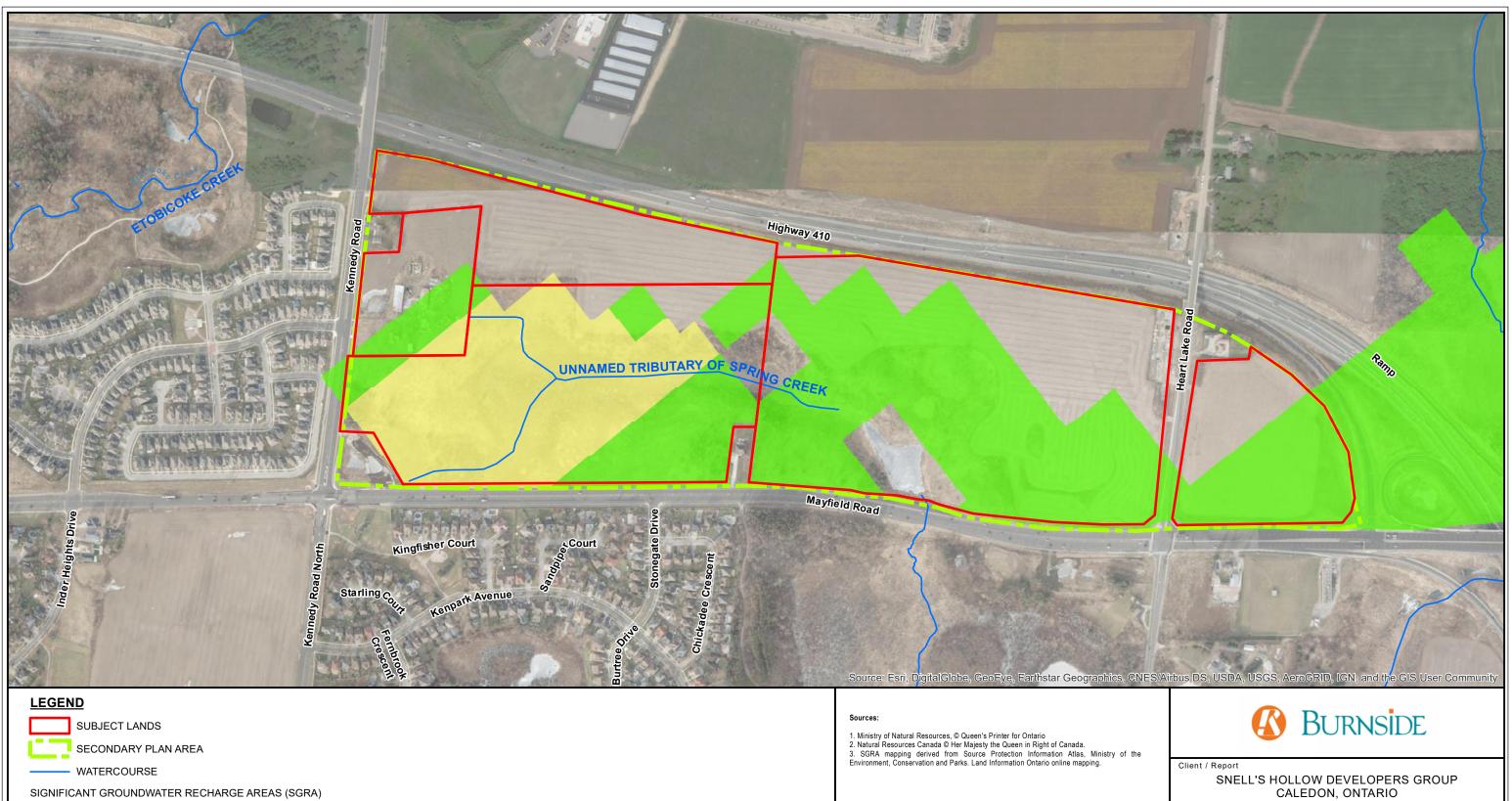
LEGEND



| | | Burnsi | DE |
|--------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|
| Figure Title | CA HYDROGE ANI | LLOW DEVELOF LEDON, ONTAI COLOGICAL ASS DWATER BALA RETED GEOL SS-SECTION | RIO SESSMENT NCE |
| Drawn SK | Checked TM | Date MAY 2021 | Figure No. |
| Scale | | Project No. | 8 |



| | Drawn | Checked | Date | Figure No. |
|---|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
|) | SK | ТМ | MAY 2021 | • |
| | Scale | | Project No. | 9 |
| | 1:6,000 | | 300043952 | |
| | | | | |





SIGNIFICANT GROUNDWATER RECHARGE AREAS (SGRA)

HIGH

MEDIUM

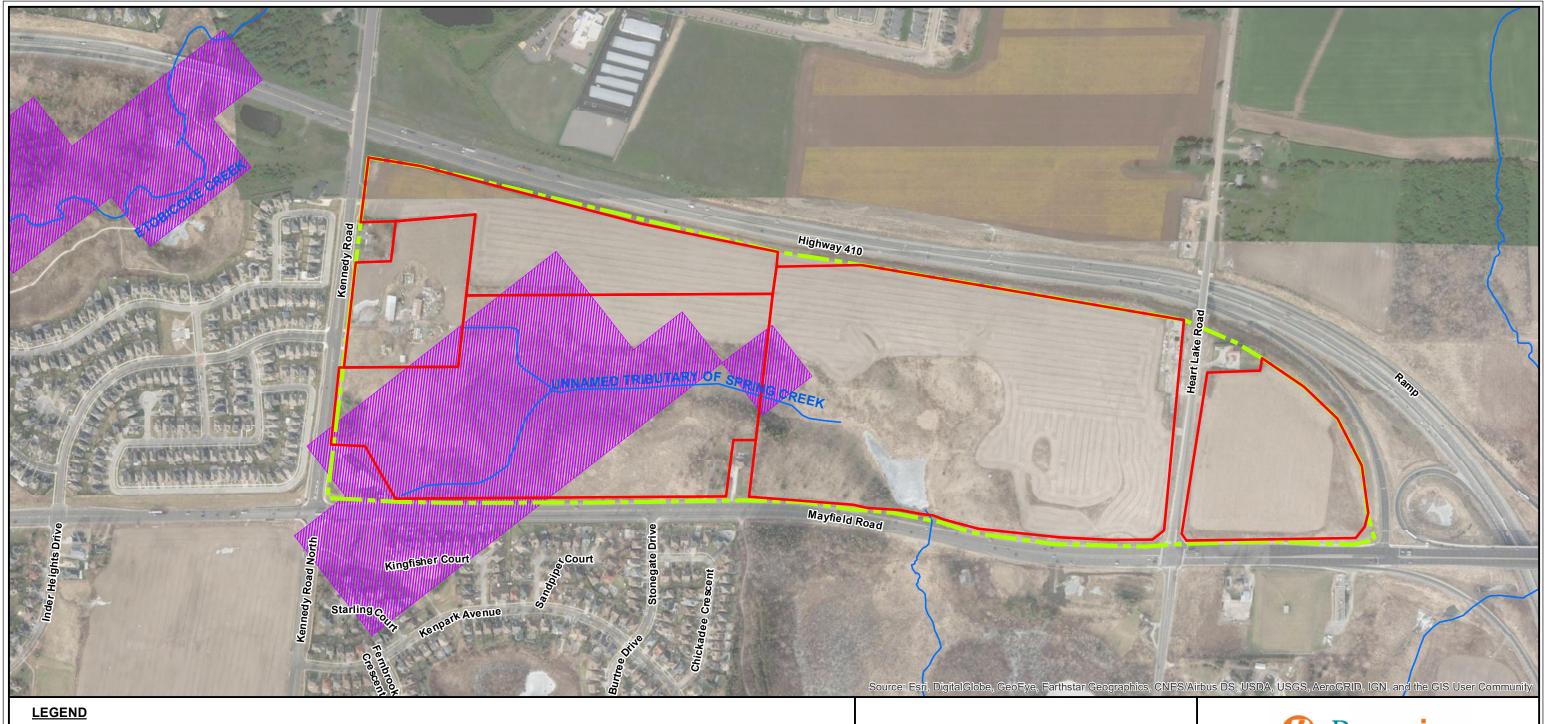
HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT AND WATER BALANCE

Figure Title

SIGNIFICANT **RECHARGE AREAS**

| 100 | | |
|-----|--|--|
| + | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | _ | _ |
|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Drawn | Checked | Date | Figure No. |
| SK | ТМ | MAY 2021 | |
| Scale | | Project No. | 10 |
| 1:6,000 | | 300043952 | |
| | | | |



- SUBJECT LANDS
- SECONDARY PLAN
- WATERCOURSE

HIGHLY VULNERABLE AQUIFER

Sources:

Ministry of Natural Resources, © Queen's Printer for Ontario
 Natural Resources Canada © Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada.
 HVA mapping derived from Source Protection Information Atlas, Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks. Land Information Ontario online mapping.

BURNSIDE

Client / Report SNELL'S HOLLOW DEVELOPERS GROUP CALEDON, ONTARIO HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT AND WATER BALANCE

Figure Title

AQUIFER VULNERABILITY

| | Drawn | Checked | Date | Figure No. |
|----------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| 400 I | SK | ТМ | MAY 2021 | |
| | Scale | | Project No. | 11 |
| | 1:6,000 | | 300043952 | |
| | | | | |



Appendix A

Borehole Logs

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-01

LOCATION: Lat. 43.747371 Long. -79.818742 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 4, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 1 DATUM: Geodetic

| SALE | тнор | SOIL PROFILE | ⊢ ⊢ | | SA | MPLE | | DYNAMIC PENETRATION | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s | ING | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------|------|------------|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | TYPE | BLOWS/0.3m | 20 40 60 80 SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa nat V. + Q. • • 20 40 60 80 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| 0 | | GROUND SURFACE | | 266.80 | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | TOPSOIL (250 mm) | | 0.00 266.55 | 1A | SS | | | | | |
| | | (CL) SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel, trace organics; brown; cohesive, w~PL, stiff | | 0.25 266.10 | 1B | ss | 10 | | | | |
| 1 | | (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; light brown with oxidation staining, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, hard<="" stiff="" td="" to="" very=""><td></td><td>0.70</td><td>2</td><td>SS</td><td>16</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>мн</td><td></td></pl,> | | 0.70 | 2 | SS | 16 | | 0 | мн | |
| 2 | | - Some to trace sand below depth of 1.6 m | | | 3 | SS | 21 | | 0 | | Bentonite |
| | | | | | 4 | SS | 23 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | lger | | | | 5 | SS | 32 | | 0 | | |
| 4 | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger 100 mm Solid Stem | - Silty sand layers/seams encountered below depth of 4.9 m | | | 6 | SS | 21 | | | | \ |
| 6 | | (CI/CL-ML) SILTY CLAY to CLAYEY SILT, trace to some sand, trace gravel, with inferred cobbles; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL to w>PL, stiff to hard | | <u>261.01</u> 5.79 | 7 | SS | 12 | | | | Screen and Sand |
| 7 | | - Sand layer, approximately 70 mm thick, encountered at a depth of 8.1 m | | | 8 | SS | 48 | | 0 | | Bentonite |
| 9 | | END OF BOREHOLE. Notes: 1. Borehole dry upon completion of drilling. 2. Water level measured in monitoring well as follows: | | 8.23 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Date Depth Elev. (m) April 17, 2019 3.95 mbgs 262.85 m | | | | | | | | | |
| DEI | | CALE | 1 | | | | | GOLDER | | |) DGGED: JD ECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-02

LOCATION: Lat. 43.747664 Long. -79.814643 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 2, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic

| SALE | THOD | SOIL PROFILE | F | | | MPLES | RESISTANCE | | 1 | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY k, cm/s | | 'ING | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|--|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | TYPE BI OWS/0 3m | 20 SHEAR STRE Cu, kPa | | at V. + Q - ● em V. ⊕ U - ○ | | - WI | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | · | GROUND SURFACE | 0 | 257.20 | | | 20 | 40 6 | 080 | 10 20 30 | 40 | | |
| 0 - | | TOPSOIL (610 mm) | | 0.00 | 1 | ss 4 | | | | | | 17/04 | /2019 |
| 1 | | (CL)SILTY CLAY, some to trace sand, trace gravel, trace organics; brown/dark brown with oxidation staining; w>PL, firm, (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; light brown with oxidation staining, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, firm to stiff | | 0.61 256.35 0.85 | 2A 2B | | | | | 0 | 59.7 | 2 | Bent- onite |
| 2 | | - Silt/sand seams/layers below 1.7 m | | | 3 | SS 8 | | | | 0 | | | Sand 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| | | | | | 4 | SS 1 | 8 | | | | | | Screen |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sand |
| | | | | | 5 | SS 9 | | | | 0 | | | 전·전 전·전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 |
| 4 | Auger | (CL-ML) CLAYEY SILT, some to trace sand, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL, very stiff to stiff to hard | | 253.24 3.96 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger 100 mm Solid Stem | | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | | 6 | SS 1 | 5 | | | 0 | | | Bentonite |
| 6 | CMI | | X Y X Y X Y X Y X Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | | 7 | SS 1 | 5 | | | 0 | | | <u>∑</u> 17/04/2019 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 8 | SS 1 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | - Becoming sandy at 9.1 m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - Auger grinding at a depth of 9.5 m to 11 m | | | 9 | SS 5 | | | | o l | | | |
| 10 | | | _1¥14 | 1 | | | | <u> </u> | | + | -+ | | |
| DEF | PTH S | CALE | | | | | S GC | | ER | | | L | DGGED: JD |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-02

LOCATION: Lat. 43.747664 Long. -79.814643 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 2, 2019

SHEET 2 OF 2

| S | ТНОВ | SOIL PROFILE | | 1 | - | MPLI | | DYNAMIC PEN RESISTANCE, | | | ~ | | cm/s | | | I | ual TING | PIEZOMETER |
|---|--------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|---|------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|------|------------------|----|-------|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | | TYPE | BLOWS/0.3m | 20 4 SHEAR STREN Cu, kPa | IGTH r | at V. + em V.⊕ | U - O | Wp H | 10 ⁻⁵ | ⊖W | PERCE | WI | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | | CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE | | | | | | 20 4 | 06 | 08 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 30 |) 2 | 40 | | |
| — 10 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger | (SW-SM) SAND to SILTY SAND, medium grained, contains inferred cobbles/boulders; light brown; non-cohesive, wet, compact to very dense | | 24 <u>7.6</u> 4 | | SS | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Bentonite Sand |
| - - - - - - - - - - | CME 75 Track | - Cobbles/boulders inferred from auger grinding at a depth of 12 m | | 244.40 | | SS | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | Screen and Sand |
| - - 13 - - | | END OF BOREHOLE. Notes: 1. Water level measured in monitoring well as follows: | | 12.80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 14 - 15 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 18 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 20 DEI | | Deep Well Date Depth Elev. (m) April 2, 2019 12.67 mbgs 244.53 m April 17, 2019 6.27 mbgs 250.93 m Shallow Well Date Depth Elev. (m) April 17, 2019 0.25 mbgs 256.95 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - 18 - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEI 1: { | | SCALE | | , | • | | | GO | LC | EF | २ | | | | | | | DGGED: JD ECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-03

LOCATION: Lat. 43.750098 Long. -79.814418 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 4, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 2

| LL A | ПОР | SOIL PROFILE | | | SAI | MPLE | RESISTAN | PENETRA CE, BLOW | S/0.3m | Ì, | k, cr | | | RG AL | PIEZOMETER |
|---------|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH | NUMBER | TYPE | 20 SHEAR STI Cu, kPa | 40 RENGTH | | Q - • U - O | 10 ⁻⁶ WATER Wp | 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ CONTENT PI | 10 ⁻³ | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | ВО | | STR | (m) | z | ā | 20 | 40 | <u>60 8</u> | 0 | 10 | 20 30 | 40 | <u> </u> | |
| 0 | | GROUND SURFACE TOPSOIL (350 mm) | 237 | 266.88 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 266.53 | 1A | ss | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | (CL) SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, trace organics; brown with oxidation staining; cohesive, w <pl, firm<="" td=""><td></td><td>0.35</td><td></td><td>SS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | 0.35 | | SS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel, contains inferred cobbles; light brown with oxidation staining, (TILL); cohesive, | | 265.51 1.37 | | SS | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 2 | | w <pl, hard<="" stiff="" td="" to=""><td></td><td></td><td>3</td><td>SS 1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | | 3 | SS 1 | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 4 | SS 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | Bentonite |
| | | | | | 5 | ss a | | | | | ο⊢ | | | мн | |
| 4 | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger 100 mm Solid Stern | (ML) gravelly sandy SILT, with slight plasticity, contains inferred cobbles; light brown; non-cohesive, moist, very dense - Inferred cobbles/boulders from auger grindings at a depth of 2 m and 7.3 m | | 262.89 3.99 | 6 | SS 7 | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 5 | CME 75 Track M 100 mm 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sand |
| 6 | | | | | 7 | SS 1 | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 7 | | (CL-ML) CLAYEY SILT, some to trace sand; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, hard<="" td=""><td>X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X</td><td>259.88</td><td>8</td><td>SS 1</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X | 259.88 | 8 | SS 1 | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 8 | | - Cobbles/boulders inferred from auger grinding at a depth of 8.4 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | END OF BOREHOLE. | | 257.13 | 9 | SS 7 | , | | | | 0 | | | | √ 4/04/2019 |
| 10 | | | | + | $\lfloor - \rfloor$ | | - | | + | | | - + - | + | - | |
| | | CONTINUED NEXT PAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-03

LOCATION: Lat. 43.750098 Long. -79.814418 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 4, 2019

SHEET 2 OF 2

| | ш | g | SOIL PROFILE | | | SAM | /PLE | | MIC PEN STANCE, | | DN /0.3m | \ \ | HYDRA | ULIC CO | ONDUCT | IVITY, | Т | (1) | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|--|-------------|--------------|----------|------|------|--------------------|------|-------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------|-------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | | -0T | | ~ | 1 | | | | | 0 | 10 | | | 0-4 1 | o-₃ ⊥ | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | PIEZOMETER OR |
| | PTH (| NG N | DESCRIPTION | TA PL | ELEV. | NUMBER | TYPE | SHEA | R STREM Pa | | | | w | ATER CO | ONTENT | PERCE | | 3. TES | STANDPIPE |
| | DE | BORI | | STRATA PLOT | DEPTH (m) | Ĩ | TYPE | | | | | | | | W | | WI | AC | |
| | | † · | CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE | 0 | | \vdash | + | | 20 4 | 10 E | 8 0 | 0 | 1 | <u>u 2</u> | 0 3 | 60 4 | 10 | | |
| | — 10 - | | Notes: 1. Water level measured at 9.1 mbgs | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | upon completion of drilling. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | 2. Water level measured in monitoring well as follows: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | Date Depth Elev. (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - 11 | | April 17, 2019 7.34 mbgs 259.54 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | — 13 _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ųç | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5264-SNELLSHOLLOW BH LOGS.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 17/6/19 JMC | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 17/6/ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| GDT | - 14 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -MIS. | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| GAL- | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| GPJ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| OGS. | — 15 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BHL | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| LOW | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| SHOL | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| IELLS | - 16 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34-SN | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 11526 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| VT/19 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| GIN | - 17 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON/12 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ALED | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| TS/C/ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| MEN | - 18 - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOP | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| DEVE | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| SOOK | - - 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ARBR | - 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLE | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENTS | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| CLIE | - - - 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GTA-BHS 001 G: CLIENTS/CLEARBROOKDEVELOPMENTS/CALEDON/12_GINT/1911 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1S 00 | - | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TA-BF | DE | | SCALE | | | | Ì | \$ | GC | |) E F | 2 | | | | | | | DGGED: JD |
| ы | 1: | ວປ | | | | | | ** | | | | | | | | | | CH | ECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-04

LOCATION: Lat. 43.750748 Long. -79.810026 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: March 28, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic

HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES BORING METHOD ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING DEPTH SCALE METRES PIEZOMETER STRATA PLOT 40 60 80 10⁻⁶ 10⁻⁵ 10-4 10⁻³ OR BLOWS/0.3m 20 NUMBER STANDPIPE ELEV. TYPE SHEAR STRENGTH nat V. + Q - ● Cu, kPa rem V. ⊕ U - ○ WATER CONTENT PERCENT DESCRIPTION INSTALLATION DEPTH -OW WpH - wi (m) 40 60 80 10 20 30 40 GROUND SURFACE 266.50 0 0.00 266.30 0.20 TOPSOIL (200 mm) 1A SS (CL) SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace 8 organics; dark brown; cohesive, w<PL, 1B SS b firm 265.74 (CL) gravelly sandy SILTY CLAY; light brown with oxidation staining, (TILL); X 0.76 0 SS 16 cohesive, w<PL, stiff to very stiff 2 PP = 50 kP PP = 245 kP 3 SS 12 0 2 SS 12 **a** MH PP = 290 kP 4 -Bentonite 3 SS GTA-BHS 001 GY_CLIENTS/CLEARBROOKDEVELOPMENTS/CALEDON/12_GINT/19115264-SNELLSHOLLOW BH LOGS.GPJ_GAL-MIS.GDT_17/6/19_JMC 5 19 0 PP = 45 kP $\overline{\Delta}$ 17/04/2019 4 CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger Sand SS 28 0 Solid 6 PP = 90 kPa 5 m 0 6 Cobble/boulders inferred from auger grinding at a depth of 6 m - Silty sand seam at a depth of 6.2 m Scree and Sand 7 SS 30 0 259.79 (CL-ML) sandy CLAYEY SILT, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL, stiff to hard 6.71 7 PP = 40 kP SS 13 0 8 PP = 40 kP 9 SS 37 0 8 9 Bentonite 0 10 SS 79 10 CONTINUED NEXT PAGE \diamond DEPTH SCALE GOLDER LOGGED: JD 1:50 CHECKED: EM

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-04

LOCATION: Lat. 43.750748 Long. -79.810026 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: March 28, 2019

SHEET 2 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic

| ц. | ДОН | SOIL PROFILE | 1. | | s | AMPI | 1 | DYNA RESIS | MIC PI | ENETRA E, BLOV | TION VS/0.3m | ~ | HYDR | AULIC k, cm | CONDU(s | CTIVITY, | Ţ | , Q | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|-------|--|--------------|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------|----------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | | STRATA PLOT | ELEV | L L L | | BLOWS/0.3m | | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | | | | | 10 ⁻³ | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR |
| E M | RING | DESCRIPTION | ATA F | DEPT | _ ≃ | TYPE |)/S/(| SHEA Cu, kF | R STR Pa | RENGTH | nat V. rem V. | + Q-● ⊕ U-O | | | | IT PERC | | AB. TI | INSTALLATION |
| ב | BOF | | STR/ | (m) | Ĭ | | BLC | | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | | р —— 10 | ` 20 | 30 | 40 | 1 | |
| 10 | | CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | (CL-ML) sandy CLAYEY SILT, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL, stiff | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | to hard | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (SW/SM) gravelly SILTY SAND, coarse | - 117 | 255.7 | ^{'6} 11/ ^{'4} 11F | ≩ ss ₃ ss | 120/ 6" | | | | | | | | | | | PP = 150 kPa | |
| 11 | | to fine; light brown to brown; non-cohesive, dry to wet, compact to | | | - | - | 6" | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | very dense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 12 | ss | 62 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | 35 | 02 | | | | | | ľ | | | | | | |
| | | | |] | \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Auger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ower, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ount F olid St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger 100 mm Solid Stem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 100 100 | | | | 13 | SS | 19 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| | CME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $\overline{\Sigma}$ |
| | | (SP) SAND, some silt, trace clay; light | | 251.7 | '5 '5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17/04/2019 |
| 15 | | grey; wet, compact to dense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sand |
| | | | | | \vdash | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 14 | ss | 31 | | | | | | | C | , | | | мн | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Screen and Sand |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 15 | ss | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | \vdash | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | END OF BOREHOLE. | - <u></u> | 249.1 | 3 | + | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | | Notes: 1. Water level measured in monitoring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | well as follows: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Deep Well Date Depth Elev. (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | March 29, 2019 14.8 mbgs 251.7 m April 17, 2019 14.55 mbgs 251.95 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Shallow Well | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Date Depth Elev. (m) April 17, 2019 3.75 mbgs 262.75 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2. PP = unconfined compressive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | strength measured using pocket penetrometer on sample in the field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEI | PTH 9 | SCALE | | | | | | | | <u>.</u> | | n – | | | | | | L | OGGED: JD |
| 1: | | | | | | | | | G | | DE | к | | | | | | | ECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-05

LOCATION: Lat. 43.75409 Long. -79.807715 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: March 28, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 2

| » ALE | BORING METHOD | SOIL PROFILE | | | SA | MPLES | | IC PENE TANCE, B | | | Ľ, | k, crr | ı/s | CTIVITY | | - NG | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------|--------|----------|---------|-------|---------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|--------|------------------|---------|----|----------------------------|-----------------|
| DEPTH SUALE METRES | 3 MET | | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. | ЯËR | TYPE | 2 | | | | 30 | | 10 ⁻⁵ | | | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE |
| . WE | RING | DESCRIPTION | RATA | DEPTH | NUMBER | TYPE | SHEAF | R STRENG a | n n | atv.+ emV.⊕ | Q - • U - O | | | NT PERO | | ADDI AB. T | INSTALLATION |
| , | BO | | STF | (m) | | | 2 | 0 40 | 6 | 0 8 | 30 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | |
| 0 | | GROUND SURFACE | 2221 | 270.50 | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | TOPSOIL (280 mm) | | 270.22 | 1A | SS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (CL) SILTY CLAY, trace gravel, trace organics; dark to light brown; cohesive, | | 0.28 | 1B | SS 1 | 2 | | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| | | w~PL, stiff | | 269.74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | (CL) SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel; light brown with oxidation staining, (TILL); w <pl, stiff<="" td="" very=""><td></td><td>0.76</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | 0.76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | staining, (TILL); w <pl, stiff<="" td="" very=""><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>SS 2</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | | 2 | SS 2 | 1 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3 | SS 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pontonito |
| | | | | | 4 | SS 2 | 3 | | | | | 0 | | | | | Bentonite |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 5 | SS 2 | õ | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ver Au | = | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | unt Pov | | | 265.64 | 6A | ss | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger | (CL-ML) CLAYEY SILT, trace sand to | 14 | 4.86 | 6B | 4 SS | 1 | | | | | (| 5 | | | | Sand |
| | 75 Tra | sandy, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, hard<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | - Becoming sandy with sand seams | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - Becoming sandy, with sand seams below a depth of 6.1 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 7 | SS 7 | ĺ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Screen and Sand |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - Silty sand layer/stratum encountered at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | a depth of 7.6 m | | | 8 | SS 9 | 1 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | ľ | | | | | | | Ĩ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17/04/2019 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bentonite |
| | | | | | 9 | SS 10 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 260.75 | ľ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | END OF BOREHOLE. | | 9.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | CONTINUED NEXT PAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DE | РТН | SCALE | | | | | | $\sim \sim$ | | | | | | | | L | OGGED: JD |
| 1: | | | | | | | | 90 | LL | בו | ĸ | | | | | | ECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-05

LOCATION: Lat. 43.75409 Long. -79.807715 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: March 28, 2019

SHEET 2 OF 2

| ľ | ш | DO | SOIL PROFILE | | | SA | MPL | ES | DYNAMIC PEN RESISTANCE, | ETRA ⁻ BLOW | TION /S/0.3m | ì | HYDR/ | AULIC Co k, cm/s | ONDUCT | IVITY, | Т | .0 | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---|-------------|--------------|--------|------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | | LOT | | æ | | Зm | | 40 | | 0 | 10 | | 0 ⁻⁵ 10 |) ⁻⁴ 1(| p³ ⊥ | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | PIEZOMETER OR |
| | PTH (| N DN | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. | NUMBER | түре | BLOWS/0.3m | SHEAR STREI Cu, kPa | IGTH | nat V. + | Q - • | | | ONTENT | | NT | B. TE | STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | DEI | BORI | | STRA | DEPTH (m) | R | Т | BLOV | | | | | | | W | | WI | LAI | |
| | | | CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE | 0) | | | | | 20 4 | 10 | 60 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 2 | 0 30 | 0 4 | 0 | | |
| | - 10 | | Notes: 1. Borehole dry upon completion of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | drilling. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Water level measured in monitoring well as follows: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ł | | | Date Depth Elev. (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - 11 | | March 28, 2019 Dry Dry April 17, 2019 8.32 mbgs 262.18 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | April 17, 2019 0.52 mbgs 202.10 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ŀ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ŀ | - 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| JML (| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 7/6/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 11 | - 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| S.GD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| AL-MI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Э С | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| SS.GF | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| FOG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| N BH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| DLLO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| LSHO | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| SNEL | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 264- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 9115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| INT/1 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 12 G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| NOC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ALEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| UTS/C | — 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| MEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ELO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| <pre>CDE/</pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Ó Ó | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARBI | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| CLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| CLE | - - 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - G:/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GTA-BHS 001 GY_CLIENTS/CLEARBROOKDEVELOPMENTS/CALEDON/12_GINT/19115264-SNELLSHOLLOW BH LOGS GPJ_GAL-MIS_GDT_17/6/19_JMC | | | | . 1 | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| ſA-Bŀ | DE 1 | PTH S | CALE | | | | | | 👂 G C |) L | DEF | 2 | | | | | | | DGGED: JD |
| ΰ | 1: | 30 | | | | | | | vr. | | | | | | | | | СH | ECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-06

LOCATION: Lat. 43.752469 Long. -79.804999 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: March 2, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 1

| L L | ДОН | SOIL PROFILE | 1. | 1 | SA | MPLE | s | DYNAMIC PENETRAT RESISTANCE, BLOW | TION S/0.3m | HYDRAULIC CON k, cm/s | | - NG | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|---|---|-------------|----------------|----------|----------|------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH | NUMBER | TYPE | BLOWS/0.3m | 20 40 I I SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa | 60 80 nat V. + Q - ● rem V. ⊕ U - ○ | | 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³ [⊥] NTENT PERCENT | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | BO | | STF | (m) | | | Ē | 20 40 | 60 80 | 10 20 | | | |
| 0 | | GROUND SURFACE TOPSOIL (410 mm) | ==== | 262.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (CL) SILTY CLAY, trace organics, some to trace sand, trace gravel; dark brown; cohesive, w>PL, firm | | 261.59 0.41 | 1A | ss ss | 9 | | | | | | 17/04/2019 |
| • 1 | | (CL) SILTY CLAY, some sand to sandy, trace gravel; light brown, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL, stiff to very stiff | | 260.55 1.45 | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | 33 | 14 | | | | | | Bentonite |
| | | | | | 4 | SS | 28 | | | | | | <u>∑</u> 28/03/2019 |
| - 3 | - Auger | (CL-ML) CLAYEY SILT, trace sand and gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL, very stiff to hard | | 258.88 3.12 | 5A 5B | | 39 | | | | | | |
| | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger 100 mm Solid Stem | | | | 6 | SS | 15 | | | | | | Sand |
| 5 6 7 | | | | | 7 | SS | 27 | | | | | | Screen and Sand |
| 8 | | END OF BOREHOLE. | A PARA PARA | 253.68 8.32 | 8 | SS | 36 | | | | | | Bentonite |
| 9 | | Notes: 1. Water level measured in monitoring well as follows: Date Depth Elev. (m) March 28, 2019 2.54 mbgs 259.46 m April 17, 2019 0.38 mbgs 261.62 m | | 0.02 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DE 1: | | SCALE | _ | | | | | GOLI | DER | · · · · | | | DGGED: JD ECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-07

LOCATION: Lat. 43.755372 Long. -79.802724 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: March 27, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 2

DATUM: Existing Ground Surface

| ا _% ۲ | THOL | SOIL PROFILE | | | SAN | /IPLE: | <u> </u> | DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLOW | /S/0.3m | Ľ, | HYDRAULIC k, cr | ı/s | | Ţ | NG | PIEZOMETER |
|------------------|---|---|-------------|-------|-----------|--------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| METRES | BORING METHOD | | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. | ËR | шļ | BLOWS/0.3m | 20 40 | 60 8 | | 10-6 | 10 ⁻⁵ | | 10 ⁻³ ⊥ | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE |
| Ξ | RING | DESCRIPTION | ATA | DEPTH | NUMBER | TYPE | /SM | SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa | nat V. + rem V.⊕ | Q - ● U - ○ | | | | | B. T | INSTALLATION |
| i | BOF | | STR/ | (m) | ž | | BLC | 20 40 | 60 8 | | Wp — 10 | 20 | | WI 40 | | |
| | | GROUND SURFACE | | | | | | 20 40 | 00 8 | 0 | 10 | | 30 | 40 | | |
| 0 | | TOPSOIL (230 mm) | EEE | 0.00 | 1A | ss | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (CL) sandy CLAY, trace gravel, trace | 1 | 0.23 | | 1 | 19 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | organics; dark brown; cohesive, w <pl, stiff<="" td="" very=""><td></td><td></td><td>1B</td><td>ss</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>þ</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></pl,> | | | 1B | ss | | | | | | þ | | | 1 | |
| | | (CL) SILTY CLAY, some sand to sandy. | | 0.61 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | trace gravel; light brown with oxidation staining, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, td="" very<=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | stiff to hard | | | 2 | SS 1 | 11 | | | | (| | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 3 | SS 1 | 11 | | | | o | | | | | |
| - | | | | | \square | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bent- |
| | | | | | 4 | ss 2 | 24 | | | | | | | | | onite |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | - Becoming sandy at a depth of 3 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 5 | SS 4 | 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger 100 mm Solid Stem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | t Pow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 Track Mount Pow 100 mm Solid Stem | | | | 6 | SS 4 | 14 | | | | |) | | | | |
| | 7 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sand Sand |
| | E 75 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (014141) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 서부성 |
| 6 | | (SM/ML) sandy SILT to SILT, trace to some clay, slight plasticity; light brown; | | 5.90 | | | | | | | | | | | | Screen |
| | | non-cohesive, wet, dense to very dense | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Screen And Sand |
| | | | 推 | | 7 | SS 3 | 36 | | | | | Ψ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17/04 | /2019 |
| ' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - Cobble/boulder inferred from auger grinding at a depth of 7.3 m | | | 8 | SS 1 | 00/ 2" | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | 7.62 | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (SM) SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, some to trace gravel; light | | 7.62 | | | | | | | | | | | | Bent- |
| 8 | | brown; non-cohesive, moist, dense to very dense | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | onite |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 9 | SS 1 | 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | L | _110 | | -+ | | _ | | + | | | + | _ | + | . | |
| | | CONTINUED NEXT PAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20415 | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | | |
| DEI | - TH S | SCALE | | | | | Ĩ | GOL | DEF | 2 | | | | | L | DGGED: JD |

| PROJECT: | 19115264-6000 |
|----------|---------------|
| | |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-07

LOCATION: Lat. 43.755372 Long. -79.802724 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: March 27, 2019

SHEET 2 OF 2

DATUM: Existing Ground Surface

| SSLE | THOD | SOIL PROFILE | 1 | | | MPL | | DYNAMIC PEI RESISTANCE | , BLOWS | /0.3m | , , , | HYDR/ | k, cm/s | | | 10-3 | NAL | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | TYPE | BLOWS/0.3m | SHEAR STRE Cu, kPa | NGTH | ⊥ nat V. + rem V. ∉ | • U- O | W. Wr | ATER C | | | I INT WI | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | 8 | CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE | S | (, | | | В | 20 | 40 (| 50 8 | 80 | 1 | 0 2 | 20 3 | 30 4 | 40 | | |
| - 10 | | (SM) SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, some to trace gravel; light brown; non-cohesive, moist, dense to very dense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 11 - 12 - 13 | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger 100 mm Solid Stem | - Contains wet sandy silt layer at a depth of 12.2 m | | | 10 | SS SS | 94 | | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | Sand Screen and Sand 17/04/2019 |
| - 14 | | | | | 12 | SS | 38 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | Bentonite |
| - 15 | | END OF BOREHOLE. Notes: 1. Water level measured at 12.8 mbgs upon completion of drilling. 2. Water level measured in monitoring well as follows: Deep Well | | 14.33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 16 | | DateDepthElev. (m)April 17, 201912.8 mbgsN/AShallow WellDateDepthElev. (m)DateDepthElev. (m)April 17, 20196.9 mbgsN/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DE | | CALE | | | | | | GC | | E | R | | | | | | | OGGED: JD IECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-08

LOCATION: Lat. 43.747266 Long. -79.811592 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 5, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 2

| | ДQ | SOIL PROFILE | <u> </u> | • | SA | MPLE | s | DYNAMIC PENETRATION | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s | ō | |
|------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | TYPE | BLOWS/0.3m | 20 40 60 80 SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa nat V. + Q - ● rem V. ⊕ U - ○ 20 40 60 80 | 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³ WATER CONTENT PERCENT Wp | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| 0 | | GROUND SURFACE | | 263.00 | | | | | | | |
| Ŭ | | TOPSOIL (350 mm) | | 0.00 | 1A | ss | | | | | |
| 1 | | (CL) SILTY CLAY, trace sand and gravel, trace organics; dark brown; cohesive, w~PL, very soft to soft (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; light brown, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, very<br="">stiff</pl,> | | 262.65 0.35 262.24 0.76 | | ss ss | 2 | | 0 | PP = 25 kPa PP = 370 kPa | Bentonite ▽ |
| 2 | | | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | | 3 | SS | 26 | | 0 | PP = 320 kPa | 17/04/2019 Sand |
| 3 | | | | | 4 | ss | 24 | | | PP = 320 kPa | |
| | | | | | 5A | ss | 30 | | 0 | PP = | |
| 4 | | (CI-ML) CLAYEY SILT, trace to some sand and gravel, contains inferred cobbles/boulders; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL to w~PL, very stiff to hard | | 259.43 3.57 | 5B | SS | | | • | 420 kPa PP = 390 kPa | Screen and Sand |
| 5 | UME 75 ITack Mount Power Auger 100 mm Solid Stem | - Cobbles/boulders inferred from auger grinding at a depth of 5 m | | | 6 | SS | 16 | | • | PP = 295 kPa | |
| 6 7 | | | | | 7 | SS | 19 | | | PP = 320 kPa | |
| 8 | | | | | 8 | SS | 50 | | C | PP = 440 kPa | |
| 9 | | END OF BOREHOLE. | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | <u>253.25</u> 9.75 | 9 | SS | 30 | | • | PP = 440 kPa | |
| 10 | | — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | 1 | + | | - – | - | + | | | |
| DEF 1:5 | | CALE | <u> </u> | I | | [| | GOLDER | | | DGGED: JD ECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-08

LOCATION: Lat. 43.747266 Long. -79.811592 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 5, 2019

SHEET 2 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic

| ŀ | | g | SOIL PROFILE | | SA | MPLES | DYNA | MIC PENE STANCE, E | | | HYDR/ | AULIC COND k, cm/s | UCTIVITY, | Т | (1) | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|----|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | | PLOT | н | | | 20 40 | 60 | 80 | 10 | D ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ | 10 ⁻⁴ 10 | ₽-3 ⊥ | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE |
| | DEPTH | RING | DESCRIPTION | CTRATA PLOT DEbL (w) | | TYPE BLOWS/0.3m | SHEA Cu, kF | R STRENO Pa | GTH na re | nt V. + Q - m V. ⊕ U - 0 | • W | | | NT | ADDIT AB. TE | INSTALLATION |
| | | BO | | СЩ (m) | 2 | ā | 3 | 20 40 |) 60 | 80 | | 0 20 | | 0 | | |
| ŀ | — 10 | | CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE Notes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | 1. Water level measured in monitoring well as follows: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Date Depth Elev. (m) April 5, 2019 3.96 mbgs 259.04 m April 17, 2019 1.24 mbgs 261.76 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - 11 - 11 | | PP= unconfined compressive strength measured with pocket penetrometer in the field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| IMC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 7/6/19 、 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| GDT 1 | - 14 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| AL-MIS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| GPJ G/ | - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| LOGS. | — 15 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OW BH | - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| SHOLL | . 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| -SNELL | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 115264 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| SINT/19 | - - 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| N/12_0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| CALEDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ENTS/C | - - 18 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ELOPM | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| JKDEVI | - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| RBROC | - - 19 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S/CLEA | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| CLIENT | - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 1 G:/ 0 | - 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| GTA-BHS 001 GY_CLIENTS/CLEARBROOKDEVELOPMENTS/CALEDON/12_GINT/19115264-SNELLSHOLLOW BH LOGS GPJ_GAL-MIS_GDT_17/6/19_JMC | DE 1 : | | SCALE | • | | | \$ | GO | LD | ER | • | | | | | DGGED: JD ECKED: EM |

BORING METHOD

DEPTH SCALE METRES

C

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

GTA-

RECORD OF BOREHOLE:

LOCATION: Lat. 43.745322 Long. -79.814288 (See Figure 1)

GROUND SURFACE

TOPSOIL (430 mm)

SOIL PROFILE

DESCRIPTION

(CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace organics,

(CL) saidy shi 1 CLAT, take organics, trace gravel; light brown mottled with oxidation staining; cohesive, w<PL, soft (CL) SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, inferred cobbles; brown mottled

with oxidation staining, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, very stiff

- SAND and silty clay encountered at a

- Cobbles/boulders inferred from auger grinding at a depth of 3 m

depth of 2.3 m to 5.5 m

STRATA PLOT

BH/MW19-09 SHEET 1 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic BORING DATE: April 3, 2019 DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s SAMPLES ADDITIONAL AB. TESTING PIEZOMETER 60 80 10⁻⁶ 10⁻⁵ 10-4 10⁻³ OR BLOWS/0.3m 20 40 NUMBER STANDPIPE ELEV. TYPE SHEAR STRENGTH nat V. + Q - ● Cu, kPa rem V. ⊕ U - ○ WATER CONTENT PERCENT INSTALLATION DEPTH 0W Wp H - WI (m) 40 60 80 10 20 30 40 256.95 0.00 SS 1A 3 256.5 0.43 256.34 1B SS PP : 25 kP 0.61 SS 17 2 PP = 40 kP PP = 40 kP 3 SS 22 0 SS 23 0 4 20 kP Bentonite 5 SS 23 PP = 45 kP 252.99 3.96 6 SS 9 PP = 25 kP 251.16 5.79 Sand SS 27 0 7 ∇ 17/04/2019

CLIENTS/CLEARBROOKDEVELOPMENTS/CALEDON/12_GINT/19115264-SNELLSHOLLOW BH LOGS.GPJ_GAL-MIS.GDT_17/6/19_JMC ۔ ن -BHS 001

CME 75 Track Mount Power Auge Policy (CL-ML/CL) CLAYEY SILT to SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, stiff 200 18 (SM-SW) SILTY SAND to sand, medium grained, some silt, trace gravel; light brown; non-cohesive, wet, compact Screen and Sand 8 SS 16 Bentonite 248.72 END OF BOREHOLE. 8.23 Notes: 1. Water level measured at 6.57 mbgs upon completion of drilling. 2. Water level measured in monitoring well as follows: Date Depth Elev. (m) April 17, 2019 6.54 mbgs 250.41 m 3. PP= unconfined compressive strength measured with pocket penetrometer in CONTINUED NEXT PAGE \Diamond DEPTH SCALE GOLDER LOGGED: JD 1 : 50 CHECKED: EM

| | | CT: 19115264-1000/2000 ION: Lat. 43.745322 Long79.814288 | RE | COR | | | BOF | | | | 3H/N | IW19 | 9-09 | | | | IEET 2 OF 2 ATUM: Geodetic |
|---|---------------|---|----|-----------------------|-------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | (See Figure 1) | | | | DOIN | | і с . др | 11 0, 201 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| S | тнор | SOIL PROFILE | ⊢ | : | SAMPI | - | RESIS | TANCE, | ETRATIC BLOWS/ | 0.3m | ``, | | AULIC CO k, cm/s | | . [| JAL ING | PIEZOMETER |
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | TYPE | BLOWS/0.3m | 2 SHEAF Cu, kP | R STREN | O 6 IGTH n re | at V. + em V.⊕ | Q - ● U - ○ | W | • I | PERCE | NT WI | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| - 10 |) | CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE the field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - 1' - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 12 - - | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Ē | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - 1: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ≷ 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - - - - - - | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Е- 0 16 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 2 - 17 2 - | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 NU - NU - | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ł | EPTH : 50 | SCALE | | | | | | GO | LD | EF | R | | | | | | DGGED: JD ECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH19-10

LOCATION: Lat. 43.74607 Long. -79.817117 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 3, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 1

| л Л | DOH- | | SOIL PROFILE | 1 - | | SAM | MPLES | RES | IAMIC PEI | NETRAT | 'ION S/0.3m | Ì, | | k, cm/s | | TIVITY, | T | AL NG | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|----|---------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | TYPE | SHE Cu, | AR STRE kPa | 40 NGTH 40 | 60 nat V rem V. 6 | 80 ⊢ Q - ● ₱ U - ○ 80 | w w | ATER C | | T PERCE | 10 ⁻³ ENT I WI 40 | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | | + | GROUND SURFACE | 0, | 267.80 | | | | | 40 | 00 | 00 | ' | | 20 | 30 | 40 | | |
| • 0 | | | TOPSOIL (230 mm) | EEE | 0.00 | 1A | SS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | (CL-ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel; dark brown to brown, mottled; cohesive, w~PL, firm | | 267.04 | 1B | | ; | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 1 | | | (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, contains inferred cobbles/boulders; light brown with oxidation staining, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, hard<="" stiff="" td="" to="" very=""><td></td><td>0.76</td><td>2</td><td>SS 1</td><td>В</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | 0.76 | 2 | SS 1 | В | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | 3 | SS 2 | 9 | | | | | | ∘⊢ | -1 | | | мн | |
| | _ | | | | | 4 | SS 3 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | it Power Auge | 1 Stem | - Auger grinding on inferred cobbles at a depth of 3 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger | 100 mm Solid Sterr | | | | 5 | SS 3 | 1 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| 4 | CME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ∑ 2/04/2019 |
| 5 | | | (CL-ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand, some gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL to w>PL, stiff to very stiff | | 262.86 4.94 | 6A 6B | ss 2 ss | 5 | | | | | | o | | | | | |
| | | | | A A A A A A | | 7A 7B | SS 1 | D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | AL AN ANA | | | SS 2 | 2 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | | + | END OF BOREHOLE. | | 261.09 6.71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Notes: 1. Water level measured at 4.1 mbgs upon completion of drilling. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEI | PTH | 150 | CALE | | | | | | GC | | DE | R | • | | | 1 | | LC | OGGED: JD |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH19-11

LOCATION: Lat. 43.74736 Long. -79.816608 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 3, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 1

| ъ н Г | ПОВ | SOIL PROFILE | | 1 | SAN | IPLES | DYNAMIC PENE RESISTANCE, E | TRATION BLOWS/0.3 | m \ | HYDRAULIC CONDUC k, cm/s | AL NG | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|--|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | TYPE BLOWS/0.3m | 20 40 SHEAR STREN Cu, kPa 20 40 | GTH nat \ rem | 80 | | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| 0 | _ | GROUND SURFACE | | 265.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | TOPSOIL (230 mm) | | 0.00 | 1A | | | | | | | |
| | | (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, mottled brown/light brown; cohesive, w <pl, firm="" stiff<br="" to="">- Cobbles/boulders inferred from auger grinding at 6 m</pl,> | r | 0.23 | 1B | SS 10 | | | | Φ | | |
| 1 | | giniung at 6 m | | | 2 | SS 4 | | | | 0 | мн | |
| 2 | | (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; mottled light brown to brown, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, hard<="" stiff="" td="" to="" very=""><td></td><td>263.60 1.40</td><td>3</td><td>SS 10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | 263.60 1.40 | 3 | SS 10 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | wer Auger | E | | | 4 | SS 28 | | | | 0 | | |
| | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger | 100 mm Solid Stem | | | 5 | SS 29 | | | | 0 | | |
| 4 | CME 75 T | ē | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 6 | SS 33 | | | | 0 | | |
| 6 | | | | 258.29 | 7 | SS 30 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | END OF BOREHOLE. Notes: 1. Borehole dry upon completion of drilling. | | 6.71 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEI 1:{ | | 1 SCALE | | | | | S CO | LDI | ER | | | GGED: JD CKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH19-12

LOCATION: Lat. 43.748408 Long. -79.813559 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 4, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic

| LE | дон | SOIL PROFILE | 1 | | SA | MPLE | | YNAMIC PENETRATION ESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3 | im < | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY k, cm/s | | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|---|---|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | ТҮРЕ | BLOWS/0.3m | 20 40 60 HEAR STRENGTH nat V u, kPa rem | 80 V. + Q - ● V. ⊕ U - ○ | 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ WATER CONTENT PERG Wp I──────────────────────────────────── | | PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | à | | ST | . , | | | <u></u> | 20 40 60 | 80 | 10 20 30 | 40 | |
| 0 | | GROUND SURFACE TOPSOIL (380 mm) | EEE | 266.33 0.00 | \vdash | _ | + | | | | + | |
| | | | | 265.95 | 1A | | 5 | | | | | |
| | | (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel, trace organics; brown with oxidation | Ĩ | | 1B | ss | | | | 0 | F | PP = |
| | | staining; w <pl, firm<="" td=""><td></td><td>265.57</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>25</td><td>5 kPa</td></pl,> | | 265.57 | | | | | | | 25 | 5 kPa |
| | | (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown with oxidation staining, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, hard<="" stiff="" td="" to=""><td></td><td>0.76</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | 0.76 | | | | | | | | |
| . 1 | | cohesive, w <pl, hard<="" stiff="" td="" to=""><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>SS</td><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>22</td><td>PP = 0 kPa</td></pl,> | | | 2 | SS | 10 | | | | 22 | PP = 0 kPa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | MH |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3 | ss | 9 | | | 0 | _F | PP = |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | 0 kPa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | SS | 30 | | | 0 | F 44 | PP = 0 kPa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | - Cobbles inferred from auger grinding at 3 m | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 5 | ss | 33 | | | o | F | PP = 5 kPa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 64 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | 262.23 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | (SM) gravelly SILTY SAND, trace clay nodules, slight plasticity; light brown; non-cohesive, moist, dense to very | | 4.10 | | | | | | | | |
| | r Auge | non-cohesive, moist, dense to very dense | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | Powe | | | | 6A | SS | | | | | | |
| 5 | Solid 5 | | | | 6B | SS 1 | 13 | | | 0 | | мн |
| - | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger 100 mm Solid Stem | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E 75 1 10(| - Cobbles/boulders inferred from auger grinding at 5.3 m | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Poppming silty cond come | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Becoming silty sand, some gravel below a depth of 6.2 m | | | 7 | SS 1 | 50 | | | 0 | | мн |
| | | | | | <i>'</i> | 33 1 | 50 | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 猒 | | 8 | ss | 32 | | | 0 | | |
| ö | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - Contains lavers of fine cand and cilt | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | - Contains layers of fine sand and silt, some clay below depth of 9.2 m | | 1 | 9 | ss | 47 | | | 0 | | мн |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| · 10 | _L | | | | <u>1</u> 0 | <u>ss</u> | 42 | _+ | | ┟── ──┼── ── | -+ - | |
| | | CONTINUED INEXT PAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| DE | PTH S | CALE | | | | Í | Î | GOLDI | ER | | | LOGGED: JD |
| 1: | 50 | | | | | ļ | Ì | , | | | | CHECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH19-12

LOCATION: Lat. 43.748408 Long. -79.813559 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 4, 2019

SHEET 2 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic

| ┟ | щ | Q | SOIL PROFILE | | S | AMPL | ES | DYNAMIC PEN RESISTANCE, | ETRATION BLOWS/0.3r | m < | HYDRAU | ULIC CON k, cm/s | IDUCTIVITY | , _Τ | ٦ö | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---|-------------|-------------------|------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | | STRATA PLOT | EV. H | щ | /0.3m | 20 4 | 0 60 | 80 | 10 | 6 10 ⁻⁵ | | | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE |
| | DEPT | ORING | DESCRIPTION | IRATA | .EV. PTH m) | TYPE | BLOWS/0.3m | SHEAR STREN Cu, kPa | rem v | V. + Q - ● V. ⊕ U - O | WA Wp | | | | ADDI LAB. 7 | INSTALLATION |
| $\left \right $ | | 8 | CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE | S (| " | | m | 20 4 | 0 60 | 80 | 10 | | 30 | 40 | | |
| E | - 10 | | (SM) gravelly SILTY SAND, trace clay | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| - | | | nodules, slight plasticity; light brown; non-cohesive, moist, dense to very dense | 2 | 10 55.81 | SS | 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | | END OF BOREHOLE. | | 10.52 | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | - 11 | | Notes: 1. Borehole dry upon completion of drilling. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | 2. PP= unconfined compressive strength measured with pocket penetrometer in the field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | - 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Ē | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| E | - 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | .0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| DML 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17/6/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GDT | - 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL-MIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| PJ G/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| DGS.G | - 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| BHLO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| TSHC | - 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| t-SNEI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 115264 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| NT/19 | - 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 12 GI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| EDON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| S\CAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| MENT | - 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /ELOP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| XDE/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ZBROC | - 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GTA-BHS 001 G:/ CLIENTSICLEARBROOKDEVELOPMENTSICALEDON/12_GINT/19115264-SNEILSHOLLOW BH LOGS.GPJ_GAL-MIS.GDT_17/6/19_JMC | | | SCALE | | | | | 🔰 G O | LDE | ER | | | | | | DGGED: JD |
| Ъ | 1: | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | CH | ECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-13

LOCATION: Lat. 43.749709 Long. -79.812182 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 4, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic

DATU

| s | THOD | SOIL PROFILE | F | | SAN | MPLE | | | | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s | | PIEZOMETER |
|--------|---|---|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|---|-----|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| METRES | BORING METHOD | | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. | BER | щ | BLOWS/0.3m | 20 40 60 80 HEAR STRENGTH nat V. + Q | | 10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁵ 10 ⁻⁴ 10 ⁻³ WATER CONTENT PERCENT | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE |
| B | DRING | DESCRIPTION | RATA | DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | TYPE | SWO | Cu, kPa rem V. ⊕ U | - 0 | | ADD. | INSTALLATION |
| | ñ | | ST | (11) | | | ā | 20 40 60 80 | | 10 20 30 40 | | |
| 0 | _ | GROUND SURFACE TOPSOIL (300 mm) | EEE | 267.61 0.00 | | _ | | | | | | |
| | | | | 267.31 | 1A | ss | | | | | | |
| | | (CL) SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace organics; dark brown; cohesive, w <pl, firm</pl, | | 0.30 | 1B | SS | 5 | | | 0 | | |
| 1 | | (CL) SILTY CLAY and SAND, trace gravel, inferred cobbles/boulders; mottled light brown/brown, (TILL); w <pl, very stiff to hard</pl, | | 266.65 0.96 | 2 | SS | 17 | | | 0 | PP = 320 kP | a |
| 2 | | - Cobbles/boulders inferred from auger grinding at 1.7 m | | | 3 | SS | 19 | | | 0 | PP = 320 kP | |
| - | | | | | 4 | SS | 22 | | | 0 | PP = 340 kP | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 340 KP | a |
| | | | | | 5 | SS | 33 | | | | PP = 440 kP MH | a Bentonite |
| 4 | wer Auger m | (SM) gravelly SILTY SAND, cobbles/boulders inferred from auger grinding; light brown; non-cohesive, dry to moist, very dense | | <u>263.61</u> 4.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger 100 mm Solid Stem | | | | 6 | SS - | 154 | | | ОН | мн | |
| 6 | CME | - Heavy auger grinding below depth of 5.4 m | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 7 | ss | 115 | | | C | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Sand |
| 8 | | (ML) sandy SILT, with slight plasticity, trace gravel; light brown; moist, very dense | | 259.99 7.62 | 8 | ss [,] | 138 | | | 0 | мн | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | Screen and Sand |
| | | | | | 9 | SS - | 137 | | | 0 | | <u>√</u> 17/04/2019 |
| 10 | _L | | | + | 10 | <u>ss</u> ' | 1 <u>46</u> | -+ | | | _ | . ≦= |
| | | CONTINUED NEXT PAGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| חבי | יידכ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UEF | -1113 | SCALE | | | | | Ú | GOLDER | | | | .OGGED: JD HECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH/MW19-13

LOCATION: Lat. 43.749709 Long. -79.812182 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 4, 2019

SHEET 2 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic

| ł | | | | SOIL PROFILE | | | SA | MPL | .ES | DYNAMIC PE RESISTANC | | ON | > | HYDR | AULIC C | ONDUCT | TVITY, | Т | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|-------------|--------------|----------|------|------------|-------------------------|----|------|----|------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | DEPTH SCALE METRES | | BORING METHOD | | ŌŢ | | | | - | 20 | | | 30 | 1 | k, cm/s 0 ⁻⁶ 1 | | 0 ⁻⁴ 1 | o-₃ ⊥ | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | PIEZOMETER OR |
| | PTH S | | ≥ UC | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. | NUMBER | TYPE | BLOWS/0.3m | SHEAR STR Cu, kPa | | | | | ATER C | ONTENT | PERCE | 1 | 3. TES | STANDPIPE |
| | DEF | | BORI | | TRA | DEPTH (m) | Ĩ | ⊢ ا | BLOV | | | | | vv | | W | | WI | LAE | |
| | | + | + | CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE | S | | \vdash | | - | 20 | 40 | 60 E | 30 | | 0 2 | :0 3 | 60 4 | 0 | | |
| | - 10 - - | | | (ML) sandy SILT, with slight plasticity, trace gravel; light brown; moist, very dense | | | 10 | ss | 146 | | | | | | ФI | | | | мн | Screen and Sand |
| | - | \vdash | | END OF BOREHOLE. | | 257.09 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> |
| | - - - - 11 | | | Notes: 1. Borehole dry upon completion of drilling. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | 2. Water level measured in monitoring well as follows: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | Date Depth Elev. (m) April 17, 2019 9.45 mbgs 258.16 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 12 - - | | | 3. PP= unconfined compressive strength measured with pocket penetrometer in the field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - - 13 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 19 JMC | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| DT 17/6/ | - - - 14 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL-MIS.G | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 5264-SNELLSHOLLOW BHLOGS.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 17/6/19 JMC | - - - - 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BH LOG | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOLLOW | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| SNELLSI | — 16 - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9115264 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 2 GINT/1 | - - 17 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDON/1 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ENTS/CAI | - - - - 18 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELOPME | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OOKDEV | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EARBR | — 19 - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTS/CL | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLIE | - - - 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 1 G:\ | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GTA-BHS 001 GN_CLIENTS/CLEARBROOKDEVELOPMENTS/CALEDON/12_GINT/1911 | DE 1 : | | | CALE | | | | | | G | | DEF | 2 | | | | | | | DGGED: JD ECKED: EM |
| Ċ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH19-14

LOCATION: Lat. 43.749015 Long. -79.809338 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 5, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 2

| L S S | тнор | SOIL PROFILE | 5 | 1 | | PLES | RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s | |
|-------------|---|--|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------|--|---|--|
| METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | BLOWS/0.3m | 20 40 60 80 SHEAR STRENGTH nat V. + Q. ● Cu, kPa rem V. ⊕ U - ○ 20 40 60 80 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | PIEZOMETER OR ELET STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| 0 | _ | GROUND SURFACE | | 269.00 | | | 20 40 60 80 | 10 20 30 40 | |
| Ŭ | | TOPSOIL (300 mm) | | 0.00 268.70 | 1A \$ | s | | | |
| | | (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace to some gravel; brown with oxidation staining, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, firm="" hard<="" td="" to=""><td></td><td>0.30</td><td>1B \$</td><td>SS 6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | 0.30 | 1B \$ | SS 6 | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 2 5 | SS 19 | | 011 | PP = 320 kPa MH |
| 2 | | | | | 3 5 | SS 21 | | 0 | PP = 320 kPa |
| | | - Cobbles/boulders inferred from auger grinding at 2.3 m | | | 4 5 | SS 23 | | | PP = |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 245 kPa |
| | | | | | 5 \$ | SS 36 | | 0 | РР = 340 кРа |
| 4 | /er Auger | (SM) SILTY SAND, trace gravel; light brown; moist, compact to dense | | 265.00 4.00 | | | | | |
| 5 | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger 100 mm Solid Stem | | | | 6 5 | SS 24 | | 0 | |
| 6 | | | | | 7 5 | SS 32 | | 0 | МН |
| 7 | | (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; brown, (TILL); cohesive, w~PL, hard | | 261.99 7.01 | | | | | |
| 8 | | (ML/SM) gravelly sandy SILT to gravelly SILTY SAND, fine grained, trace clay, slight plasticity, trace cobbles inferred from auger grinding; light brown; | | 261.00 8.00 | 8A \$ 8B \$ | 3S 94 | | 0 | PP = 440 kPa |
| 9 | | from auger grinding; light brown; non-cohesive, moist, very dense | | | | | | | |
| | | END OF BOREHOLE. | | 259.25 9.75 | 9 5 | SS 96 | | 0 | |
| 10 | | | | + | \vdash | 1- | ++++ | | |
| DEF | PTH S | SCALE | | | | | GOLDER | | LOGGED: JD |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH19-14

LOCATION: Lat. 43.749015 Long. -79.809338 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 5, 2019

SHEET 2 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic

| | ш | G | SOIL PROFILE | | | SAN | IPLES | DYNA | MIC PEN | IETRATIO BLOWS | DN /0.3m | ì | HYDRA | AULIC C | ONDUCT | FIVITY, | Т | . (7) | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | | гот | | ы | ä | | 20 4 | 10 E | i0 8 | i0 ` | 1(| | | | 0 ⁻³ ⊥ | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | PIEZOMETER |
| | METI | SING I | DESCRIPTION | | ELEV. DEPTH | NUMBER | TYPE BI OWS/0 3m | SHEA Cu, kF | R STREM | NGTH r | iat V. + em V. ⊕ | Q - ● U - O | W | ATER C | ONTENT | PERCE | | AB. TE | STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | B | BOF | | STR/ | (m) | Ĩ | a | | | | | 0 | Wr 1 | | ₩ 0 3 | | WI O | ۲ × | |
| | - 10 | | CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | Notes: 1. Borehole dry upon completion of drilling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | drilling. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | PP= unconfined compressive strength measured with pocket penetrometer in the field. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - - 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | — 13 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MC | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| /19 J | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 17/6 | - - 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| GDT. | - 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| L-MIS | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N GA | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| SS.GP | - - 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 15264-SNELLSHOLLOW BH LOGS.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 17/6/19 JMC | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| W BI | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| IOLLO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ELLSF | - - 16 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 4-SNE | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1526 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| TV191 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| GIN | - 17 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON/12 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ALED | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| ITS/C/ | - - 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| MEN | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| /ELOI | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| KDE/ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| BROC | - - 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| EAR | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| TS/CI | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLIEN | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 ::/ | - 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| GTA-BHS 001 G: CLIENTS/CLEARBROOKDEVELOPMENTS/CALEDON/12_GINT/1911 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| A-BH(| DE | | SCALE | | | | | \$ | GO | |) E F | 2 | | | | | | | OGGED: JD |
| С, | 1: | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CH | ECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH19-15

LOCATION: Lat. 43.751797 Long. -79.80950 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 1, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 2

| "FE | THOD | SOIL PROFILE | 1 - 1 | | SAN | IPLES | DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLOW | | . | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s | Ţ | ຊີ2ຶ PIEZOMETER |
|--------|---|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--|----|--|
| METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | TYPE BLOWS/0.3m | 20 40 SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa | rem V. 🕀 U - | | 10 ⁶ 10 ⁵ 10 ⁴ 10 WATER CONTENT PERCEN | | PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | ш | GROUND SURFACE | 0 N | 263.50 | + | | 20 40 | 60 80 | + | | 0 | |
| 0 | | TOPSOIL (300 mm) | | 0.00 | 1A | ss | | | \uparrow | | | |
| | | (CL) SILTY CLAY, trace organics, trace | | 263.20 0.30 | 40 | 7 | | | | | | |
| | | gravel; brown; cohesive, w>PL, firm (CL) SILTY CLAY and SAND, trace | | 262.89 0.61 | 1B | 55 | | | | | | |
| | | gravel; mottled light brown to brown, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, firm="" stiff<="" td="" to=""><td></td><td>0.01</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | 0.01 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 2 | SS 7 | | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | F | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 261.52 | 3A | SS 13 | | | | 0 | 2 | PP = 50 kPa |
| 2 | | (CL-ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand to sandy, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); | | 1.98 | 3B | ss | | | | 0 | | |
| | | cohesive, w <pl, hard<="" stiff="" td="" to=""><td></td><td>ŀ</td><td>\neg</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | ŀ | \neg | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | SS 14 | | | | a-i | R | PP = 45 kPa |
| | | | | ļ | | | | | | | ſ | MH |
| 3 | | | | ŀ | \neg | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 5 | SS 15 | | | | p | D! | PP = 50 kPa |
| | | | | ŀ | | | | | | | ſ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Nuger | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ower / | | | F | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 Track Mount Pow 100 mm Solid Stem | | | | 6 | SS 31 | | | | 0 | в | PP = 00 kPa |
| Ű | nack N | | | - | _ | | | | | | | |
| | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger 100 mm Solid Stem | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 7 | SS 15 | | | | 0 | | PP = 20 kPa |
| | | | | ŀ | _ | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - Contains sand layers at 7.8 m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Somerno sana layors at 7.0 m | | | 8 | SS 17 | | | | о | 32 | PP = 20 kPa |
| | | | | ŀ | \neg | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | ļ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 9A : | ss | | | | 0 | | PP = |
| | | | | 253.84 | | 21 | | | | | 32 | 20 kPa |
| | | (SM) SILTY SAND to SILT, trace to some clay; grey; wet, compact | | 9.66 | 30 | 55 | | | | | | MH |
| 10 | _ L | CONTINUED NEXT PAGE | _:1.1.4 | | -+ | 1- | + | -+ | -† | | - | |
| | יידח | , 2041 F | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| υE | PIH | SCALE | | | | Ì | GOL | DER | | | | LOGGED: JD |

BORING METHOD DEPTH SCALE METRES

10

11

CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger 12 Solid 5 E 100

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH19-15

LOCATION: Lat. 43.751797 Long. -79.80950 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: April 1, 2019

SHEET 2 OF 2 DATUM: Geodetic

DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING PIEZOMETER STRATA PLOT 40 60 80 10⁻⁶ 10-5 10-4 10⁻³ OR BLOWS/0.3m 20 NUMBER STANDPIPE ELEV. TYPE SHEAR STRENGTH nat V. + Q - ● Cu, kPa rem V. ⊕ U - ○ WATER CONTENT PERCENT DESCRIPTION INSTALLATION DEPTH OW - WI WpH (m) 20 40 60 80 10 20 30 40 --- CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE ---(SM) SILTY SAND to SILT, trace to some clay; grey; wet, compact 253.01 10.49 (CL-ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand to sandy, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w<PL, hard ss 45 0 10 PP = 40 kPa SS \circ \square PP = 40 kP MH 11 41 - Increased sand content below 12.5 m depth PP = 20 kP 12 SS 31 0 249.17 14.33 END OF BOREHOLE. Notes: 1. Water level measured at 6.0 mbgs upon completion of drilling. 2. PP= unconfined compressive strength measured with pocket penetrometer in the field.

GTA-BHS 001 Gi_CLIENTSICLEARBROOKDEVELOPMENTSICALEDON12_GINT19115264-SNELLSHOLLOW BH LOGS.GPJ GAL-MIS.GDT 17/8/19 JMC DEPTH SCALE 1:50

 \Diamond

GOLDER



CHECKED: EM

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH19-16

LOCATION: Lat. 43.751797 Long. -79.80950 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: March 26, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 1

| ALE | HOD | 2 | SOIL PROFILE | | 1 | SAN | IPLES | RESISTANCE, BLO | TION VS/0.3m | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s | NG T | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | TYPE BLOWS/0.3m | 20 40 SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa 20 40 | 60 80 nat V. + Q - ● rem V. ⊕ U - ○ 60 80 | WATER CONTENT PERC | ADDITIONAL T NG T NG | OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | | | GROUND SURFACE | | 257.00 | | + | 20 40 | | | 40 | |
| • 0 | | | TOPSOIL (330 mm) | | 0.00 | 1A 5 | 29 | | | | | |
| | | | (CL-ML) sandy CLAYEY SILT, trace to some gravel, trace organics; brown to grey; cohesive, w>PL, soft | | 256.67 0.33 256.39 0.61 | 1B \$ | 4 | | | I −10 | мн | |
| 1 | | | (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace sand, trace gravel; light brown, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, stiff="" stiff<="" td="" to="" very=""><td></td><td>0.01</td><td>2 5</td><td>SS 12</td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | 0.01 | 2 5 | SS 12 | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ∑ 26/03/2019 |
| 2 | | | | | | 3 \$ | SS 25 | | | 0 | | |
| | uger | | | | | 4 5 | 5S 21 | | | 0 | | |
| 3 | Nount Power A | 100 mm Solid Stem | | | | 5 5 | SS 17 | | | 0 | | |
| 4 | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger | 100 mm (| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | (CL-ML) CLAYEY SILT, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, stiff="" td="" to="" very<=""><td></td><td>252.35 4.65</td><td></td><td>5S 14</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | 252.35 4.65 | | 5S 14 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | stiff - Silt/sand layer at a depth of 4.9 m | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | - Silty sand/sandy silt layer at a depth of 6 m - 6.2 m | | | 7B \$ | 5S 5S 27 | | | c | | |
| | | _ | END OF BOREHOLE | | 250.29 | 7C \$ | ss | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Notes: 1. Water level measured at 1.4 mbgs upon completion of drilling. | | 0.1.1 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DE | PTH | -15 | CALE | 1 | 1 | | | G OL | DER | | L | OGGED: JD |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH19-17

LOCATION: Lat. 43.753061 Long. -79.806846 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: March 28, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 1

| S | THOD | SOIL PROFILE | Ŀ | 1 | | PLES | DYNAMIC PENETRA RESISTANCE, BLO | | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s | | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|---|--|---|----|---------------------------------|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | BLOWS/0.3m | 20 40 SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa 20 40 | 60 80 nat V. + Q - ● rem V. ⊕ U - C 60 80 | WATER CONTENT PERCE | | OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | | GROUND SURFACE | | 269.50 | | | | | | Ĭ | |
| • 0 | | TOPSOIL (330 mm) | | 0.00 | 1A S | s | | | | | |
| | | (CL) SILTY CLAY and SAND to sandy | | 269.17 | | 12 | | | | | |
| | | SILTY CLAY, trace gravel; light brown with oxidation staining, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, stiff="" stiff<="" td="" to="" very=""><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>1B S</td><td>s</td><td></td><td></td><td>O</td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | 0.00 | 1B S | s | | | O | | |
| 1 | | | | | 2A S | SS 18 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2B S | s | | | | MH | |
| | | | | | 3 S | SS 29 | | | 0 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | e | | | | 4 S | SS 14 | | | | | |
| 3 | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger | La contra c | | | | | | | | | |
| | ick Mount F | | | | 5 S | S 29 | | | | | <u>∑</u> 28/03/2019 |
| - 4 | CME 75 | (CL-ML) CLAYEY SILT, some sand, trace gravel; grey, (TILL); cohesive, | | 264.93 4.57 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | w <pl, hard<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>6 S</td><td>S 34</td><td></td><td></td><td>O I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I</td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | | 6 S | S 34 | | | O I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | | |
| | | | | | 7 S | S 46 | | | | | |
| | | END OF BOREHOLE. | | 262.79 6.71 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Notes: 1. Water level measured at 3.4 mbgs upon completion of drilling. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DE | РТН | SCALE | | | | | GOL | DER | | · | LOGGED: JD |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH19-18

LOCATION: Lat. 43.753587 Long. -79.803241 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: March 27, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Existing Ground Surface

| ÅLE | DOH | | SOIL PROFILE | | 1 | SA | MPL | | DYNAMIC PENETRATION RESISTANCE, BLOWS/0.3m | HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, k, cm/s | AL | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------|------|------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | | DESCRIPTION | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. DEPTH (m) | NUMBER | TYPE | BLOWS/0.3m | 20 40 60 80 SHEAR STRENGTH nat V. + Q - € Cu, kPa rem V. ⊕ U - C | Wp I → O ^W I WI | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION |
| | _ | - | GROUND SURFACE | 0 | | | | - | 20 40 60 80 | 10 20 30 40 | | |
| - 0 | | + | TOPSOIL (200 mm) | | 0.00 | 1A | SS | | | | | |
| | | | (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, trace to some gravel with cobbles/boulders inferred from auger grinding; brown to light brown with oxidation staining, (TILL); cohesive, w <pl, hard<="" stiff="" td="" to=""><td></td><td>0.20</td><td>1B</td><td>SS</td><td>11</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | | 0.20 | 1B | SS | 11 | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | 2 | ss | 22 | | o | | |
| 2 | | | | | | 3 | SS | 38 | | 0 | | |
| | r Auger | | | | | 4 | SS | 35 | | o ⊢—i | мн | ∑ 27/03/2019 |
| 3 | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger | 100 mm Solid Stem | | | | 5 | ss | 35 | | | | |
| 4 | CME 75 | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | 6 | SS | 52 | | | | |
| 6 | | | (CL/ML) CLAYEY SILT, trace sand; grey, (TILL); cohesive, w>PL, hard | | 6.10 | 7 | ss | 33 | | | | |
| 7 | | | END OF BOREHOLE Notes: 1. Water level measured at 2.7 mbgs upon completion of drilling. | | 6.71 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DE 1: | | | CALE | | | | | | GOLDER | | | DGGED: JD ECKED: EM |

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH19-19

LOCATION: Lat. 43.754896 Long. -79.804943 (See Figure 1)

BORING DATE: March 26, 2019

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATUM: Existing Ground Surface

| ш "Ч | DOH. | SOIL PROFILE | | | | SA | MPL | | DYNAMIC RESISTAN | | ATIO | N).3m | Ì, | | AULIC (k, cm/ | S | | | AL | PIEZOMETER |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------|-------------|-------|--------|------|------------|---------------------|----------|------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| DEPTH SCALE METRES | BORING METHOD | | | STRATA PLOT | ELEV. | ER | ш | BLOWS/0.3m | 20 | 40 | 60 | | 30 | | | | | 10 ⁻³ | ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING | OR |
| Ϋ́́ | RING | DESCRIPTION | | ATA | DEPTH | NUMBER | TYPE | /S// | SHEAR ST Cu, kPa | RENGTH | H na re | atV. + mV.⊕ | Q - ● U - O | | /ATER (p I | | IT PERC V | | AB. T | INSTALLATION |
| Ċ | BOF | | | STR. | (m) | ž | | BLC | 20 | 40 | 60 | | 30 | | | ⊖* 20 | 30 | 40 | [▲] → | |
| | | GROUND SURFACE | | | | | | | | | | | - | | Ī | Ī | 1 | | | |
| 0 | | TOPSOIL (610 mm) | uuu | EE. | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | uu | | | 1 | ss | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (CL) sandy SILTY CLAY, some san trace gravel with cobbles/boulders | ıd, | | 0.61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | inferred from auger grinding; brown oxidation staining, (TILL); w <pl, td="" ve<=""><td>with</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></pl,> | with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ' | | oxidation staining, (TILL); w <pl, ve<br="">stiff to hard</pl,> | ry y | | | 2 | SS | 26 | | | | | | | он | +-1 | | | MH | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | SS | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | 3 | 33 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | SS | 49 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| | Auge | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ower | шa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CME 75 Track Mount Power Auger | 2 IO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ы M | δ E | | | | 5 | SS | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 Tra | 1001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ME 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 | | | | | 6 | SS | 55 | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | - Increased sand content at a depth | of 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.6 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | 7 | SS | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (SM) SILTY SAND, fine grained, inf cobbles/boulders; light brown; | erred | | 5.18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | non-cohesive, moist, very dense | | | | 8 | SS | 05 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | 33 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 9 | SS | 100 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | END OF BOREHOLE. | | | 6.71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Notes: 1. Borehole dry upon completion of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | drilling. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ISCALE | | | | | | | G | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| D- | | I SCALE | | | | | | | | \sim 1 | | | | | | | | | LC | DGGED: JD |

| CLIENTDilip Kumar Jain | PAGE 1 OF 1 |
|---|-------------|
| DATE STARTED _10/19/17 COMPLETED _10/19/17 GROUND ELEVATION _270 m HOLE SIZE DRILLING CONTRACTOR _Fadroy Enterprise GROUND WATER LEVELS: DRILLING METHOD _Solid Stem Augers CHECKED BY _E.W. AT TIME OF DRILLING _Dry LOGGED BY _J.J CHECKED BY _E.W. AT END OF DRILLING _Dry NOTES AFTER DRILLING H_(w) | |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR Fadroy Enterprise GROUND WATER LEVELS: DRILLING METHOD Solid Stem Augers AT TIME OF DRILLING Dry LOGGED BY J.J. CHECKED BY E.W. AT END OF DRILLING Dry NOTES AT END OF DRILLING H MATER DRILLING H MATER DRILLING H MATER DRILLING H MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | |
| DRILLING METHOD _Solid Stem Augers AT TIME OF DRILLING _Dry LOGGED BY _J.J. CHECKED BY _E.W. NOTES AT END OF DRILLING _Dry H_(w) AFTER DRILLING MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | 150 mm |
| LOGGED BY J.J. CHECKED BY E.W. AT END OF DRILLING Dry NOTES | |
| HLdgg BROWLE LAB NUMBER MATERIAL DESCRIPTION MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | |
| HLd S S G TESTS TESTS TOPSOIL = ~200 mm thick | |
| TOPSOIL - ~200 mm thick | |
| SS 3-4-5-7 MC = 17% CLAYEY SILT - some sand, occasional gravel, brown, very moist, ha | 269.8 |
| | ard. |
| - <u>1</u> SS 5-6-10 PP = 400 kPa 2 (16) MC = 17% | |
| $\begin{array}{c} & \\ SS & 4-6-10 \\ 3 & (16) \end{array} \qquad PP > 450 \text{ kPa} \\ MC = 15\% \end{array}$ | |
| SS 6-10-14 4 (24) PP >450 kPa MC = 14% | |
| 3 3 SS 5-10-12 5 (22) MC = 11% SAND TILL - trace clay, trace gravel, brown, very moist, compact. SO | 267.00 |
| | |
| MC = 13% $MC = 13%$ | |
| 6 SS 50-0-0/- PP >450 kPa 7 0.15 MC = 10% -becoming very dense below ~6.0 m depth | 263.85 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | |

| E EDWARD WON | IG | | | WE | PAGE 1 OF | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
| CLIENT _Dilip Kumar Jai | | | PROJECT NAME 3278 Mayfield I PROJECT LOCATION Town of Ca | | | | | | |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR DRILLING METHOD <u>Sol</u> LOGGED BY <u>J.J.</u> NOTES | id Stem Augers CHECKE | DBY _E.W. | GROUND ELEVATION 270 m HOLE SIZE 150 mm GROUND WATER LEVELS: AT TIME OF DRILLING Dry AT END OF DRILLING Dry AFTER DRILLING | | | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) (m) (m) m) m) m) m) m) m) m) m) m) m) m) m) m | TESTS | GR | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | | WELL DIAGRAM | | | | |
| SS 3-7-10-7 (17) | MC = 15% | SILTY SAI loose. | - ~200 mm thick. ND - scattered clay seams, brown, moist, | 269.80 | Pontonito | | | | |
| 1 SS 2-2-3 2 (5) | MC = 5% | | g loose below ~0.75 m depth | | Bentonite | | | | |
| SS 2-4-5 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | MC = 20% | 2.25 | g wet below ~1.5 m depth | 267.75 | 50 mm dia. | | | | |
| SS 8-11-14 (25) | PP >450 kPa MC = 14% | | SILT - trace sand, brown, very moist, hard. | | PVC Riser Pipe, Filter Sand | | | | |
| SS 5-10-15 5 (25) | MC = 14% | | | 265.50 | | | | | |
| SS 5-10-11 6 (21) | PP = 400 kPa MC = 14% | SILTY CL4 hard. | Y - mottled brown and grey, very moist, | 200.00 | 50 mm dia. PVC Slotted Pipe, Filter Sand | | | | |
| 6 - SS 4-8-11 7 (19) | PP = 300 kPa MC = 12% | -becoming | grey and stiff below ~6.0 m depth Bottom of hole at 6.30 m. | 263.55 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

1

| æ | EDWA | RD WONG |) | | | WELL | NUMBER 3 PAGE 1 OF 1 |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|---|
| | | Kumar Jain IBER <u>Ma00</u> | | | PROJECT NAME 3278 Mayfield PROJECT LOCATION Town of C | | |
| DRILL DRILL LOGG | ING CON ING MET ED BY _ S | TRACTOR _ | Fadroy Enterprise Stem Augers CHECK | | | / Elev 264.75 m | |
| DEPTH (m) | SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER | BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) | TESTS | GRAPHIC LOG | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | w | ELL DIAGRAM |
| | SS 1 | 3-6-8-11 (14) | MC = 14% | 0.20 | OPSOIL - ~200 mm thick. ANDY SILT - rootlets, brown, very moist, compac | <u>269.80</u> t. | |
| | SS 2 | 6-12-27 (39) | MC = 11% | -b | ecoming dense below ~0.75 m depth | | Bentonite |
| | SS 3 | 10-15-17 (32) | PP >450 kPa MC = 9% | | LAYEY SILT- some sand, trace gravel, oxidized, rown, very moist, hard. | 268.50 | |
| | SS 4 | 13-17-22 (39) | PP >450 kPa MC = 13% | ナートナイトトコ ナートナイトトコ ナートナイートラコ | | | 50 mm dia. PVC Riser, Filter Sand |
| 3 | SS 5 | 11-16-22 (38) | PP >450 kPa MC = 13% | 8 4-1-1-4-1-1-4-1-4-1-4-1-4-1-4-1-4-1-4-1 | | | |
| 5 | SS 6 | 19-28-25 (53) | MC = 9% | | NE TO MEDIUM SAND - some silt, trace clay, own, wet, very dense. | 265.40 | 50 mm dia. PVC Slotted Pipe, Filter Sand |
| 6 | SS 7 | 12-23-30 (53) | PP = 400 kPa MC = 10% | SI SI | ILTY CLAY - scattered wet sand seams, grey, we ard. Bottom of hole at 6.45 m. | | |

| E EDW | RD WONG | | | | | | | BORIN | G NUME PAGE | BER 4 | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------|------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|--|--|
| CLIENT Dilip | |)2995a | | | | PROJECT NAME 3278 Mayfield Road PROJECT LOCATION Town of Caledon | | | | | | |
| DRILLING COU DRILLING ME LOGGED BY NOTES | NTRACTOR _ THOD _Solid J.J. | Fadroy Enterprise | ED BY | E.W. | | AT END OF DRILLING Dry | | | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER | BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) | TESTS | GRAPHIC LOG | | | MATERIAL DES | CRIPTION | | | | | |
| | 3-11-13-12 (24) | MC = 8% | | 0.20 | FILL - ~ 1 | ~200 mm thick. m of brown sandy silt with rootl rootlets, organic inclusions, ve | ets, very mo ry moist. | vist over ~3,3 | m of brown | 269.8 | | |
| 1 SS 2 | 8-6-6 (12) | MC = 11% | | | | | | | | | | |
| ss 2 | 4-4-6 (10) | MC = 11% | | | | | | | | | | |
| SS 4 | 4-7-8 (15) | MC = 14% | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 SS 5 | 4-7-7 (14) | MC = 17% | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8-14-20 (34) | PP >450 kPa MC = 10% | | 4.50 | CLAYEY S | LT - some sand, trace gravel, | brown, very | moist, hard. | | 265.50 | | |
| | | | トナナトトナートナフ トナイトトナイトトフ トナイートナイートフ | | | | | | | | | |
| SS 7 | 20-50- 0/0.00 | PP >450 kPa MC = 8% | 6 1777 1777 | 3.30 | | Bottom of ho | ole at 6.30 m | ۱. | | 263.70 | | |
| 5 5 6 5 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| æ | EDWA | RD WONG | | | | | WELL | PAGE 1 OF 1 |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| | | Kumar Jain BER _ Ma00 | 2995a | | | PROJECT NAME 3278 Mayfield PROJECT LOCATION Town of C | | |
| DRILI DRILI LOGO | LING CON LING MET GED BY _ ES | TRACTOR _ HOD _Solid : J.J. | Fadroy Enterprise Stem Augers | ED BY | E.W. | GROUND ELEVATION <u>265 m</u> GROUND WATER LEVELS: AT TIME OF DRILLING <u>Dry</u> AT END OF DRILLING <u>2.85 m / El</u> | n / Elev 262.15 m | |
| DEPTH (m) | SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER | BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) | TESTS | GRAPHIC LOG | | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | WE | LL DIAGRAM |
| - | SS 1 | 1-3-3-3 (6) | MC = 23% | 11 12 1 | 0.60 | ~600 mm thick. | 264.40 | |
| | SS 2 | 3-4-5 (9) | MC = 16% | | FILL - clay brown and | ey silt, rootlets, topsoil inclusions, dark brown, very moist. | | Bentonite |
| 2 | SS 3 | 2-4-5 (9) | MC = 22% | | | | | 50 mm dia. |
| | SS 4 | 4-7-10 (17) | MC = 19% | | ¥ | | | PVC Riser, Filter Sand |
| | SS 5 | 2-5-9 (14) | MC = 21% | | 4.50 | | 260.50 | |
| 5 | SS 6 | 3-6-8 (14) | PP = 400 kPa MC = 16% | | SILTY CLA | .Y - trace gravel, grey, very moist, hard. | | 50 mm dia. PVC Slotted Pipe, Filter Sand |
| | SS 7 | 4-6-8 (14) | PP = 250 kPa MC = 16% | | -becoming | very stiff below ~6.0 m depth Bottom of hole at 6.45 m. | 258.55 | |

| E EDW | ARD WON | 9 | | | | BORING NUMBE | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--------|
| | ip Kumar Jain | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NU | JMBER Ma0 | 02995a | | | PROJECT LOCATION Town of (| Caledon | |
| DRILLING CO | ONTRACTOR | | | | | | |
| NOTES | | | | | AFTER DRILLING | | |
| DEPTH (m) SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER | BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) | TESTS | GRAPHIC LOG | | MATERIAL DESCRIPTIC | | |
| SS 1 | | MC = 17% | <u></u> | | ~200 mm thick. D - scattered clay seams, brown, loose | | 259.80 |
| | | PP >450 kPa MC = 14% | 77773 | 0.90 CLAYEY SI | LT - some sand, trace gravel, oxidized | brown, very moist, hard. | 259.10 |
| ss 2 | | PP >450 kPa MC = 13% | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | PP >450 kPa MC = 14% | さくートナイートナ ナイートナイートナ ナイートナイートナ | | | | |
| SS 5 | 6-11-21 (32) | PP >450 kPa MC = 15% | <u>1-++++-++</u> 1-++++-++ 1-++++++++ | | | | |
| 4 | 3 7-24-15 | PP >450 kPa | ートトイートトイートト ートトイートトイートト ートトイートトイートト | | | | |
| 5 5 5 | (39) | MC = 13% | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | | |
| 6 SS 7 | 10-20-33 | PP >450 kPa | 111 Jay | | - brown, very moist, very dense. | | 254.00 |
| | (53) | MC = 12% | Paripi | 6.45 | Bottom of hole at 6.4 | 5 m. | 253.55 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



Appendix B

MECP Well Records

| Water Well Records Wednesday, March 10, 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | 9:37:41 | AM | | | | |
| TOWNSHIP CON LOT | UTM | DATE CNTR | CASING DIA | WATER | PUMP TEST | WELL USE | SCREEN | WELL | FORMATION | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY | 17 596375 4844940 W | 2008/10 6607 | 2.31 | FR 0020 | | DE | | 7116987 (M03959) A078526 | BRWN SILT SAND LOAM 0000 BRWN SILT SAND CLAY 0011 GREY SILT CLAY SAND 0026 GREY SAND SLTY 0030 | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY | 17 596297 4844987 W | 2008/01 7238 | | | ///: | | | 7101931 (Z75197) A | | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY | 17 596386 4845019 W | 2007/11 7238 | 2.00 | | | | 0036 10 | 7053188 (Z72692) A045333 | BRWN TILL DNSE 0013 GREY TILL SAND DNSE 0046 | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 595484 4844068 W | 2013/12 7238 | | | | | | 7214726 (Z178723) A | | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 596372 4844869 W | 7341 | | | | | | 7317249 (Z280513) A161274 A | | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 596834 4845546 W | 2005/04 6607 | 2.00 | 0021 | | | 0044 5 | 4909799 (Z27785) A026564 | BRWN LOAM 0000 BRWN CLAY HARD 0015 BRWN SILT SAND 0025 BRWN SAND WBRG 0050 | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 596360 4845117 W | 2013/09 7201 | 2 | | | MO | 0015 5 | 7209474 (Z167937) A088481 | BRWN FILL SAND PCKD 0005 GREY SILT SAND HARD 0016 GREY SILT SAND WBRG 0020 | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 596864 4844951 W | 2004/10 7230 | 1.97 | | | NU | 0005 10 | 4909676 (Z25166) A019982 | BRWN SILT LOAM CLAY 0008 GREY SILT CLAY DNSE 0012 GREY SAND GRVL DNSE 0015 | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 596372 4844869 W | 2014/05 7360 | | | | | | 7232432 (C25987) A161274 P | | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 596581 4845283 W | 2014/09 7472 | | | | | | 7232910 (Z197043) A | | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 595485 4844014 W | 2017/04 7472 | 2 | | | мо | 0010 10 | 7287411 (Z259492) A222955 | BRWN LOAM LOOS 0001 BRWN CLAY SILT GRVL 0010 GREY TILL GRVL PCKD 0020 | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 595338 4843807 W | 2017/04 7472 | 2 | | | MO | 0010 10 | 7287414 (Z259489) A222978 | BRWN LOAM LOOS 0001 BRWN CLAY SILT GRVL 0015 BRWN SAND SILT GRVL 0020 | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 595337 4843807 W | 2017/04 7472 | 2 | | | МО | 0032 10 | 7287415 (Z259488) A227330 | BRWN LOAM LOOS 0001 BRWN CLAY SILT PCKD 0015 BRWN SAND SILT GRVL 0030 GREY SAND SILT GRVL 0042 | | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 595353 4843730 W | 2017/10 7383 | 2 | | | TH MO | 0017 5 | 7300013 (Z269793) A238990 | TILL CLAY SLTY 0022 | | |

| TOWNSHIP CON LOT | UTM | DATE CNTR | CASING DIA | WATER | PUMP TEST | WELL USE | SCREEN | WELL | FORMATION |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|---|
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 595319 4843745 W | 2017/11 7383 | 2 | | | ТН МО | 0015 5 | 7300014 (Z269813) A238885 | BRWN SAND GRVL 0020 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING | 17 595386 4843688 W | 2017/11 7383 | 3 | | | тн мо | 0018 5 | 7300015 (Z269812) A238884 | BRWN SAND GRVL 0023 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 01 018 | 17 595154 4843733 W | 1969/10 5420 | 5 | FR 0105 | 88/118/6/5:0 | DO | 0124 4 | 4903391 () | FILL 0002 BLUE CLAY MSND 0065 BLUE CLAY SILT 0085 GREY FSND 0105 GREY CSND 0128 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 016 | 17 595764 4843844 W | 1962/07 3512 | 7 | FR 0079 | 36/38/10/11:30 | DO | 0079 4 | 4901213 () | LOAM 0001 YLLW CLAY 0038 BLUE CLAY 0044 BLUE CLAY MSND 0049 BLUE CLAY GRVL 0062 GRVL MSND 0071 GRVL 0083 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 016 | 17 595766 4843839 W | 1964/08 1307 | 30 | FR 0021 | 10//2/: | DO | | 4901214 () | BRWN LOAM 0005 RED SHLE 0021 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595978 4844577 W | 1958/11 2801 | 5 | | | NU | | 4901222 () | CLAY 0002 BLCK MUCK 0006 MSND GRVL 0036 BLUE CLAY GRVL 0096 LMSN 0097 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595908 4844506 W | 1964/07 2801 | 5 | | | NU | | 4901236 () | BRWN CLAY GRVL 0008 BLUE CLAY GRVL 0026 GRVL MSND CLAY 0043 MSND GRVL SILT 0063 FSND SILT 0085 FSND CLAY GRVL 0127 MSND GRVL SILT 0141 MSND SILT 0143 MSND GRVL 0148 SHLE 0160 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 596404 4845000 W | 1953/08 4623 | 5 | FR 0127 | 45/100/10/48:0 | DO | | 4901221 () | BRWN CLAY 0010 BRWN CLAY GRVL 0070 HPAN 0120 MSND GRVL 0127 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 596184 4844274 W | 1960/12 1307 | 30 | FR 0053 | 53//1/2:0 | PS | | 4901224 () | BRWN LOAM MSND 0053 BRWN MSND 0060 GREY MSND 0067 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 596294 4844495 W | 1960/07 3512 | 4 | SA 0300 | 60/300/1/0:30 | NU | | 4901223 () A | YLLW CLAY 0090 FSND CLAY 0140 FSND 0142 BLUE CLAY MSND 0210 BLUE SHLE 0312 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595708 4844028 W | 1964/01 2801 | 2 | FR 0136 | 60///: | NU | 0136 11 | 4901225 () | BRWN CLAY 0016 BRWN CLAY GRVL 0029 GRVL MSND 0032 MSND GRVL 0043 FSND SILT 0116 GRVL MSND 0119 CLAY MSND GRVL 0145 SHLE 0160 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595550 4844064 W | 1964/01 2801 | 5 | | | NU | | 4901226 () | BLCK MUCK 0002 BLUE CLAY 0019 MSND GRVL 0021 FSND SILT 0044 BLUE CLAY 0045 SILT FSND 0082 RED CLAY GRVL MSND 0112 FSND SILT GRVL 0128 BLUE SHLE 0140 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595766 4844320 W | 1964/01 2801 | 2 | FR 0112 | 32/49/20/6:0 | NU | 0118 22 | 4901227 () | LOAM 0001 CLAY GRVL 0020 MSND CLAY 0037 SILT 0063 SILT CLAY FSND 0112 GRVL FSND 0121 GRVL MSND CLAY 0125 MSND GRVL 0140 CLAY GRVL 0151 SHLE 0161 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595808 4844490 W | 1964/01 2801 | 2 | FR 0133 | 66///: | NU | 0145 11 | 4901228 () | BRWN CLAY GRVL 0027 BLUE CLAY 0048 FSND SILT 0117 FSND SILT CSND 0130 FSND SILT 0133 FSND SILT CSND 0148 GRVL MSND BLDR 0155 BLUE CLAY MSND GRVL 0181 SHLE 0182 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595804 4844292 W | 1964/07 2801 | 5 | | | NU | | 4901237 () | BRWN CLAY GRVL 0010 BLUE CLAY GRVL 0021 MSND GRVL 0035 CLAY SILT MSND 0109 GRVL FSND 0115 GRVL FSND CLAY 0118 CLAY MSND GRVL 0140 STNS SHLE 0160 |

| TOWNSHIP CON LOT | UTM | DATE CNTR | CASING DIA | WATER | PUMP TEST | WELL USE | SCREEN | WELL | FORMATION |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---|
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595946 4844509 W | 1964/07 2801 | 2 | FR 0148 | 68///: | NU | 0148 11 | 4901235 () | BRWN CLAY GRVL 0037 BLUE CLAY 0045 BRWN MSND GRVL 0053 BLUE CLAY SILT 0058 FSND SILT CLAY 0110 MSND FSND GRVL 0136 GRVL MSND SILT 0159 GREY CLAY MSND 0167 SHLE 0188 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595930 4844474 W | 1964/07 2801 | 5 | | | NU | | 4901234 () | BRWN CLAY GRVL 0006 BRWN GRVL MSND 0010 BRWN CLAY MSND GRVL 0028 FSND SILT 0109 MSND FSND GRVL 0131 CLAY MSND GRVL 0171 LMSN 0179 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595764 4844067 W | 1964/07 2801 | 2 | FR 0046 | 26///: | NU | | 4901233 () | BRWN CLAY 0010 BLUE CLAY MSND GRVL 0028 BRWN MSND GRVL 0031 BLUE CLAY MSND GRVL 0046 FSND SILT GRVL 0059 SILT 0085 FSND GRVL BLDR 0095 RED CLAY MSND 0097 BLUE CLAY 0106 RED CLAY MSND 0110 BLUE SHLE 0118 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595978 4844242 W | 1964/07 2801 | 2 | FR 0031 | 37///: | NU | | 4901232 () | BRWN CLAY GRVL 0027 BLUE CLAY 0031 FSND SILT CLAY 0107 GRVL MSND CLAY 0129 LMSN SHLE 0139 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595880 4844276 W | 1964/06 2801 | 2 | | | NU | | 4901231 () | BRWN CLAY 0006 MSND GRVL BLDR 0021 BLUE CLAY MSND GRVL 0063 FSND CLAY 0105 MSND FSND GRVL 0112 GREY CLAY GRVL MSND 0137 SHLE 0144 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 595754 4844307 W | 1964/02 2801 | 5 | | | NU | | 4901229 () | LOAM 0001 CLAY MSND 0015 MSND GRVL CLAY 0032 CLAY SILT GRVL 0092 MSND GRVL SILT 0097 CLAY SILT 0117 MSND GRVL CLAY 0132 CLAY GRVL 0153 CLAY GRVL SHLE 0157 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 596445 4845021 W | 2000/09 6409 | 6 | FR 0080 | 45/72/7/1:30 | DO | 0093 4 | 4908624 (219860) | BLCK LOAM 0001 BRWN CLAY SAND LOAM 0023 BRWN SAND CLAY 0045 BLUE CLAY 0050 GREY SAND CLAY 0080 GREY SAND CLN 0097 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 02 017 | 17 596212 4844540 W | 1964/02 2801 | 5 | | | NU | | 4901230 () | LOAM 0001 CLAY MSND GRVL 0034 CLAY SILT 0055 SILT CLAY 0120 GRVL SILT CLAY 0131 CLAY GRVL 0149 CLAY SHLE 0159 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 03 017 | 17 596720 4844871 W | 1964/12 5203 | 5 | FR 0069 | 69/150/4/72:0 | DO | 0162 8 | 4901343 () | PRDG 0047 MSND CLAY 0158 MSND GRVL 0166 BLUE SHLE 0170 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 03 017 | 17 596758 4844952 W | 1957/02 3514 | 4 | FR 0080 | 39/69/6/4:0 | DO | | 4901337 () | PRDG 0048 BLUE CLAY 0080 FSND 0150 GRVL 0165 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 03 017 | 17 596518 4845030 W | 1958/09 2801 | 5 | FR 0114 | 25/28/30/1:0 | NU | | 4901338 () | LOAM 0001 CLAY GRVL BLDR 0114 MSND BLDR 0129 MSND 0132 GRVL 0140 CLAY GRVL 0142 LMSN 0143 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 03 017 | 17 596512 4845035 W | 1958/10 2801 | 5 | FR 0095 | 28/36/90/6:0 | NU | | 4901339 () | LOAM 0001 CLAY MSND 0010 CLAY GRVL 0050 CLAY MSND GRVL 0063 MSND SILT 0095 MSND 0121 GRVL 0138 CLAY GRVL 0139 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 03 017 | 17 596622 4845126 W | 1958/10 2801 | 5 | FR 0053 | 25/36/120/8:0 | NU | 0136 13 | 4901340 () | LOAM 0001 CLAY MSND BLDR 0053 FSND 0067 GRVL 0110 CLAY GRVL 0149 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 03 017 | 17 596760 4844826 W | 1962/10 4813 | 4 | FR 0078 | 50/71/3/3:0 | DO | 0083 4 | 4901341 () | BLCK LOAM 0001 BRWN CLAY 0026 BLUE CLAY 0067 QSND 0078 MSND 0087 |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 03 017 | 17 596806 4845639 W | 2002/03 1663 | | | | NU | | 4908962 (240034) A | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 03 017 | 17 596824 4845628 W | 1963/08 1325 | 30 | FR 0032 | 2/20/5/1:0 | DO | | 4901342 () | BRWN CLAY MSND 0006 BLUE CLAY MSND 0032 BLUE CLAY 0033 |

| TOWNSHIP CON LOT | UTM | DATE CNTR | CASING DIA | WATER | PUMP TEST | WELL USE | SCREEN | WELL | FORMATION |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 03 017 | 17 596992 4845439 L | 2003/11 6865 | | | | NU | | 4909279 (266867) A | |
| BRAMPTON CITY (CHING HS E 03 017 | 17 596490 4845088 W | 1975/07 4320 | 5 | FR 0103 | 65/71/5/3:0 | DO | 0103 3 | 4904742 () | BRWN CLAY 0030 BLUE CLAY 0103 BLUE SAND 0106 BLUE CLAY GRVL SHLE 0155 |
| CALEDON TOWN (ALBION | 17 595244 4845062 W | 2008/07 6875 | | | | МО | | 7113604 (Z87823) A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (ALBION | 17 594955 4844706 W | 2008/07 6875 | | | | МО | | 7113603 (Z87824) A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (ALBION | 17 594892 4844697 W | 2008/07 6875 | | | | МО | | 7113602 (Z87825) A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (ALBION | 17 594781 4844912 W | 2008/10 6875 | 1.97 | | | | | 7113601 (Z87868) A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU | 17 595340 4845198 W | 2016/05 7148 | | | | | | 7264136 (Z218595) A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU | 17 595467 4844139 W | 2013/11 7238 | | | | | | 7213014 (Z178703) A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU | 17 594880 4844685 W | 2008/10 6875 | 35.4 | | | NU | | 7120410 (Z87862) A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU 01 018 | 17 595168 4844319 W | 1988/01 4919 | 30 30 | UK 0050 | 50/70//1:0 | DO | | 4906849 (25712) | BRWN LOAM HARD 0001 BRWN CLAY HARD 0020 GREY CLAY HARD 0050 GREY SAND LOOS 0075 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 018 | 17 595294 4843961 W | 1964/02 1325 | 18 | FR 0047 | 44/52/1/1:0 | DO | | 4901106 () | PRDG 0047 BRWN FSND 0054 BLUE CLAY 0055 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 018 | 17 595298 4843999 W | 2009/10 7219 | 29 | | 37///: | NU | | 7132312 (Z098404) A085720 A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 018 | 17 595199 4844247 W | 2010/05 7219 | 30 | | 45///: | NU | | 7149886 (Z111913) A097062 A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 018 | 17 595175 4844117 W | 2010/08 3349 | | | | NU | | 7153619 (Z121403) A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 018 | 17 595307 4843984 W | 2010/08 3349 | | | | | | 7153620 (Z121404) A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 018 | 17 595176 4844171 W | 2010/08 3349 | | | | | | 7153621 (Z121405) A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 018 | 17 595214 4844198 W | 1968/04 1308 | 30 | FR 0059 | 59/65/1/0:30 | ST DO | | 4902950 () | LOAM 0001 BRWN CLAY 0005 GRVL CLAY 0007 BRWN CLAY 0023 HPAN 0047 BRWN MSND 0069 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 018 | 17 594970 4844232 W | 2015/05 7147 | 70.8 | FR 0003 | | | | 7242251 (Z203295) A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 018 | 17 595114 4844323 W | 1972/10 3413 | 30 | FR 0056 | 56/62/3/4:0 | DO | | 4903885 () | BRWN CLAY 0048 CSND 0056 BLUE SILT 0067 |

Page 4 of 6

| TOWNSHIP CON LOT | UTM | DATE CNTR | CASING DIA | WATER | PUMP TEST | WELL USE | SCREEN | WELL | FORMATION |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|---|
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 019 | 17 594864 4844623 W | 1980/07 1663 | 5 | FR 0120 | 55/125/25/1:0 | DO | 0132 3 | 4905788 () | BLCK LOAM 0001 YLLW CLAY 0016 BLUE CLAY GRVL SILT 0051 GREY GRVL CLAY 0054 BLUE CLAY GRVL 0082 GREY SAND GRVL DRTY 0087 BLUE CLAY GRVL 0105 GREY FSND SILT 0118 GREY MSND CGRD 0142 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 019 | 17 594632 4844724 W | 1959/01 1325 | 30 | FR 0028 | 20///: | ST | | 4901110 () | BRWN HPAN 0028 MSND 0032 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 019 | 17 594702 4844653 W | 2014/10 7147 | 1.97 | FR 0008 | | MO | 0003 10 | 7231012 (Z192028) A160985 | BRWN SILT SAND 0027 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 01 019 | 17 594624 4844799 W | 1967/11 3413 | 30 | FR 0015 | 15/22/5/24:0 | DO | | 4901114 () | BRWN CLAY 0002 MSND 0015 CSND 0026 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 02 018 | 17 595314 4844348 W | 1979/11 3637 | 30 32 | FR 0060 | 59//14/3:0 | ST DO | | 4905558 () | BLCK LOAM 0002 BRWN CLAY 0016 BRWN STNS CLAY PCKD 0025 BRWN SAND STNS PCKD 0032 BRWN CSND STNS LOOS 0040 BRWN FSND 0060 GREY FSND MUCK 0077 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 02 018 | 17 595150 4844356 W | 1986/12 4919 | 30 | UK 0042 | 42/58//1:0 | DO | | 4906620 (NA) | BRWN LOAM HARD 0001 BRWN SAND PCKD 0062 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 02 018 | 17 595678 4844817 L | 2003/09 3108 | | | | NU | | 4909283 (262185) A | |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 02 018 | 17 595196 4844416 W | 1985/09 4919 | 30 30 | UK 0060 | 58/75//:30 | DO | | 4906456 () | BRWN LOAM HARD 0001 BRWN CLAY HARD 0020 GREY CLAY HARD 0060 GREY SAND LOOS 0082 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 02 019 | 17 594860 4844766 W | 1961/09 1325 | 30 | FR 0025 | 20///: | ST | | 4901238 () | BRWN CLAY 0011 BLUE CLAY MSND BLDR 0025 GRVL BLDR 0028 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 02 019 | 17 595918 4845528 W | 1966/05 4813 | 5 | FR 0163 | 77/109/10/4:0 | DO | 0173 4 | 4901240 () | BRWN CLAY 0016 BLUE CLAY 0037 MSND CLAY 0163 MSND 0177 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 02 020 | 17 595116 4844355 W | 1991/06 4005 | 6 6 | UK 0192 | 52//0/3:0 | DO | | 4907519 (76473) | BRWN CLAY SAND LOOS 0015 BRWN CLAY GRVL LOOS 0035 BRWN SAND GRVL LOOS 0040 GREY CLAY SAND LOOS 0105 GREY GRVL SAND LOOS 0108 GREY CLAY 0130 GREY GRVL SAND 0135 GREY CLAY 0155 GREY SHLE LYRD 0415 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 02 020 | 17 595083 4844465 W | 1992/05 4919 | 30 | UK 0089 | 20/40/10/1:0 | DO | | 4907657 (110916) | BRWN LOAM HARD 0001 BRWN CLAY HARD 0020 GREY CLAY SAND PCKD 0092 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 03 018 | 17 596030 4845503 W | 1964/11 4813 | 4 | FR 0145 | 110/155/3/: | DO | 0160 4 | 4901344 () | BLCK LOAM 0001 MSND CLAY 0145 SILT LMSN 0164 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 03 018 | 17 596118 4845362 W | 1988/11 4919 | 30 | UK 0060 | 60/80/5/1:0 | DO | | 4906991 (35163) | BRWN LOAM HARD 0001 BRWN CLAY HARD 0020 GREY CLAY HARD 0060 GREY SAND LOOS 0083 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 03 018 | 17 596118 4845362 W | 1989/03 4005 | 6 | UK 0200 | 65/160/7/8:30 | DO | | 4907074 (42474) | BRWN CLAY SAND LOOS 0010 GREY CLAY SAND PCKD 0042 GREY SAND PCKD 0080 GREY CLAY SAND LOOS 0135 GREY CLAY LOOS 0180 GREY SAND FGVL PCKD 0181 GREY CLAY GRVL PCKD 0199 GREY GRVL FSND PCKD 0200 |
| CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 03 019 | 17 595928 4845588 W | 1959/05 1325 | 30 | FR 0065 | 55///: | DO | | 4901345 () | HPAN 0025 MSND 0055 BLUE HPAN 0065 |

| ٦ | FOWNSHIP CON LOT | UTM | DATE CNTR | CASING DIA | WATER | PUMP TEST | WELL USE | SCREEN | WELL | FORMATION |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|------------------------|---|
| | CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 03 019 | 17 595164 4844412 W | 1989/11 3132 | 6 6 | FR 0169 | 58//12/2:30 | DO | 0165 4 | 4907230 (65768) | BRWN CLAY STNS DNSE 0022 BLUE CLAY STNS DNSE 0036 BLUE CLAY GRVL DNSE 0047 BLUE SILT SOFT 0161 BLUE SAND STNS LOOS 0172 BLUE CLAY DNSE 0175 |
| | CALEDON TOWN (CHINGU HS E 03 019 | 17 595978 4845545 W | 2012/04 2576 | | | | NU | | 7183229 (Z149233) A | |

Notes:

UTM: UTM in Zone, Easting, Northing and Datum is NAD83; L: UTM estimated from Centroid of Lot; W: UTM not from Lot Centroid DATE CNTR: Date Work Completedand Well Contractor Licence Number

CASING DIA: .Casing diameter in inches

WATER: Unit of Depth in Fee. See Table 4 for Meaning of Code

1. Core Material and Descriptive terms

PUMP TEST: Static Water Level in Feet / Water Level After Pumping in Feet / Pump Test Rate in GPM / Pump Test Duration in Hour : Minutes WELL USE: See Table 3 for Meaning of Code SCREEN: Screen Depth and Length in feet WELL: WEL (AUDIT #) Well Tag . A: Abandonment; P: Partial Data Entry Only FORMATION: See Table 1 and 2 for Meaning of Code

| Code | Description | Code | Description | Code | Description | Code | Description | Code | Description |
|-------|----------------|------|--------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|
| BLDR | BOULDERS | FCRD | FRACTURED | IRFM | IRON FORMATION | PORS | POROUS | SOFT | SOFT |
| BSLT | BASALT | FGRD | FINE-GRAINED | LIMY | LIMY | PRDG | PREVIOUSLY DUG | SPST | SOAPSTONE |
| CGRD | COARSE-GRAINED | FGVL | FINE GRAVEL | LMSN | LIMESTONE | PRDR | PREV. DRILLED | STKY | STICKY |
| CGVL | COARSE GRAVEL | FILL | FILL | LOAM | TOPSOIL | QRTZ | QUARTZITE | STNS | STONES |
| CHRT | CHERT | FLDS | FELDSPAR | LOOS | LOOSE | QSND | QUICKSAND | STNY | STONEY |
| CLAY | CLAY | FLNT | FLINT | LTCL | LIGHT-COLOURED | QTZ | QUARTZ | THIK | THICK |
| CLN (| CLEAN | FOSS | FOSILIFEROUS | LYRD | LAYERED | ROCK | ROCK | THIN | THIN |
| CLYY | CLAYEY | FSND | FINE SAND | MARL | MARL | SAND | SAND | TILL | TILL |
| CMTD | CEMENTED | GNIS | GNEISS | MGRD | MEDIUM-GRAINED | SHLE | SHALE | UNKN | UNKNOWN TYPE |
| CONG | CONGLOMERATE | GRNT | GRANITE | MGVL | MEDIUM GRAVEL | SHLY | SHALY | VERY | VERY |
| CRYS | CRYSTALLINE | GRSN | GREENSTONE | MRBL | MARBLE | SHRP | SHARP | WBRG | WATER-BEARING |
| CSND | COARSE SAND | GRVL | GRAVEL | MSND | MEDIUM SAND | SHST | SCHIST | WDFR | WOOD FRAGMENTS |
| DKCL | DARK-COLOURED | GRWK | GREYWACKE | MUCK | MUCK | SILT | SILT | WTHD | WEATHERED |
| DLMT | DOLOMITE | GVLY | GRAVELLY | OBDN | OVERBURDEN | SLTE | SLATE | | |
| DNSE | DENSE | GYPS | GYPSUM | PCKD | PACKED | SLTY | SILTY | | |
| DRTY | DIRTY | HARD | HARD | PEAT | PEAT | SNDS | SANDSTONE | | |
| DRY | DRY | HPAN | HARDPAN | PGVL | PEA GRAVEL | SNDY | SANDYOAPSTONE | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| 2. Core Color | 3. Well Use |
|--|--|
| Code Description WHIT WHITE GREY GREY BLUE BLUE GREN GREEN YLLW YELLOW BRWN BROWN RED RED BLCK BLACK BLGY BLUE-GREY | Code Description Code Description DO Domestic OT Other ST Livestock TH Test Hole IR Irrigation DE Dewatering IN Industrial MO Monitoring CO Commercial MT Monitoring TestHole MN Municipal PS Public AC Cooling And A/C NU Not Used |

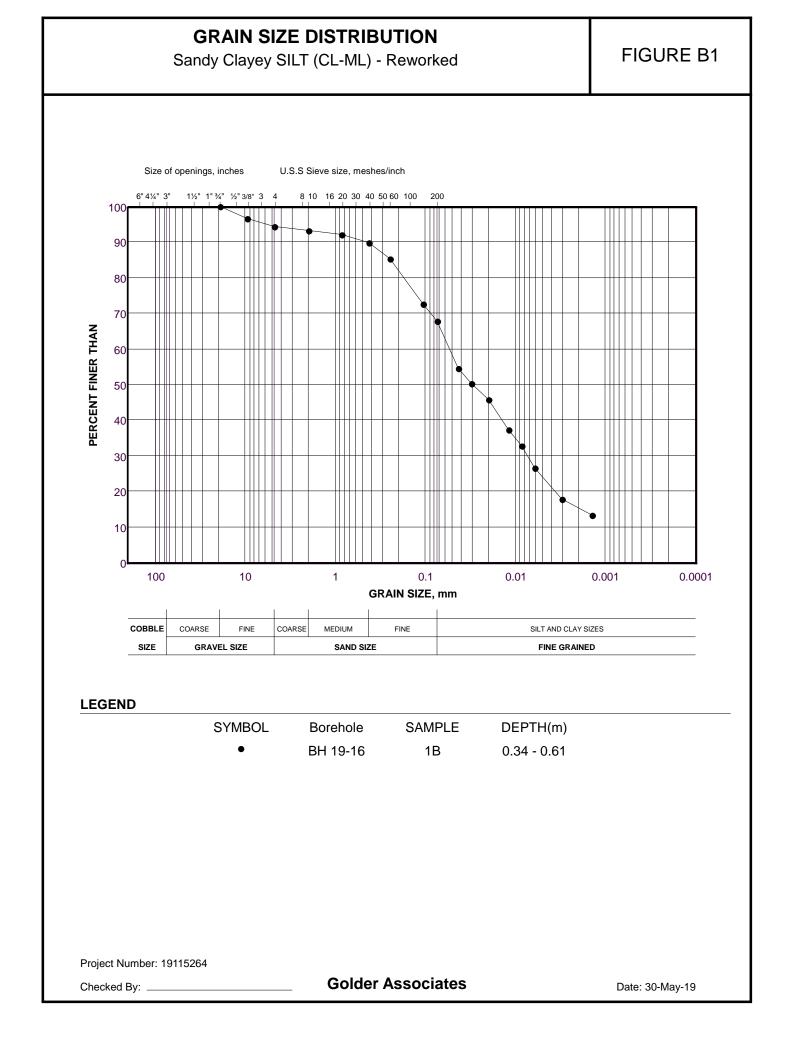
4. Water Detail

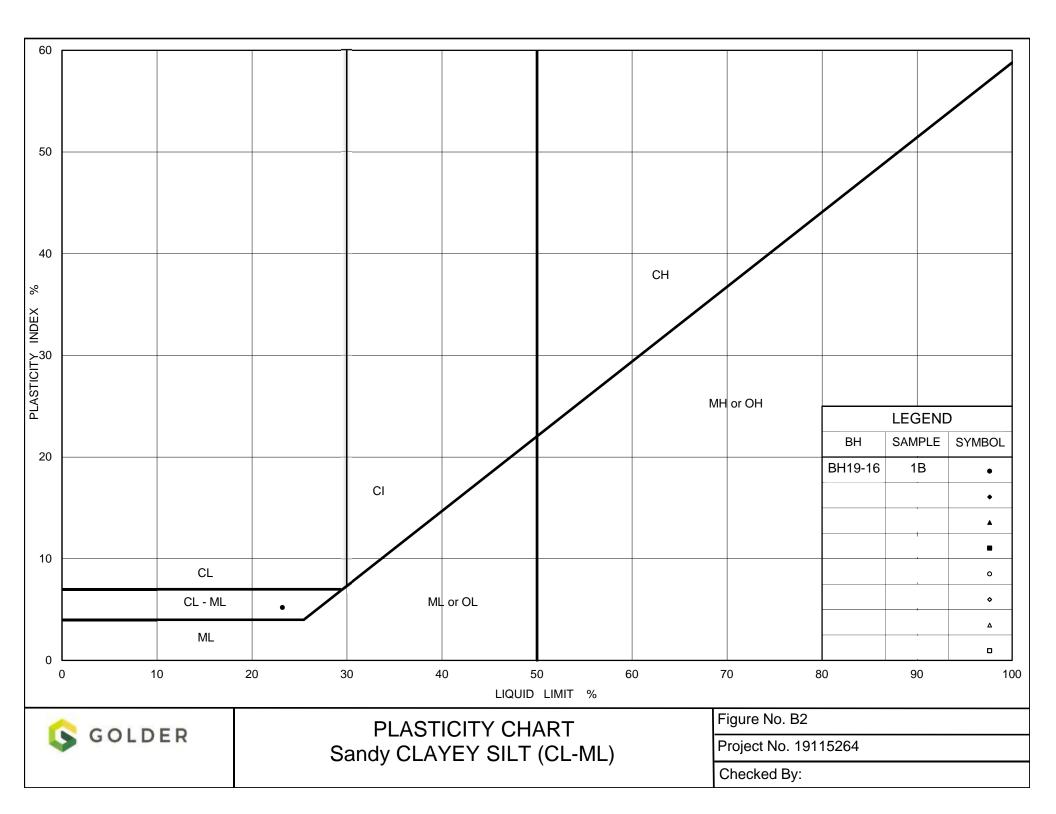
CodeDescriptionCodeDescriptionFRFreshGSGas SA SU MN Mineral UK Unknown

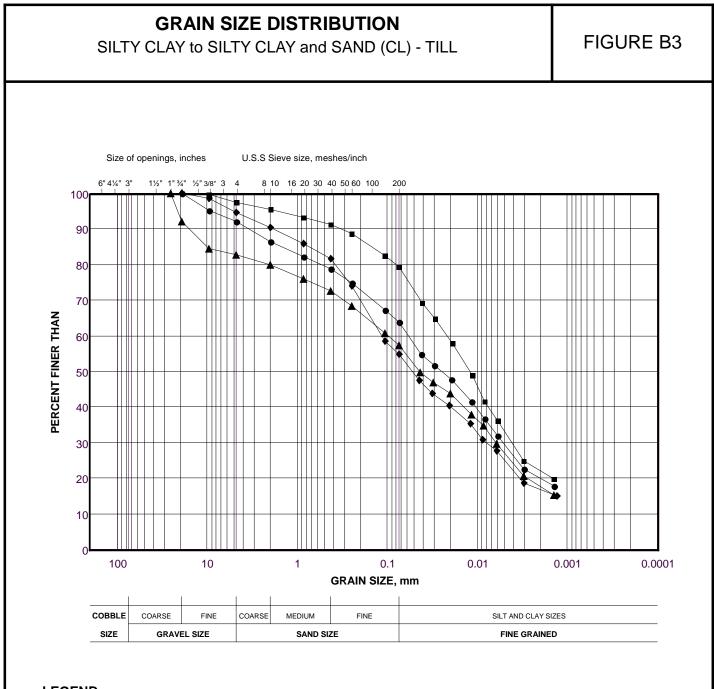


Appendix C

Grainsize Analysis







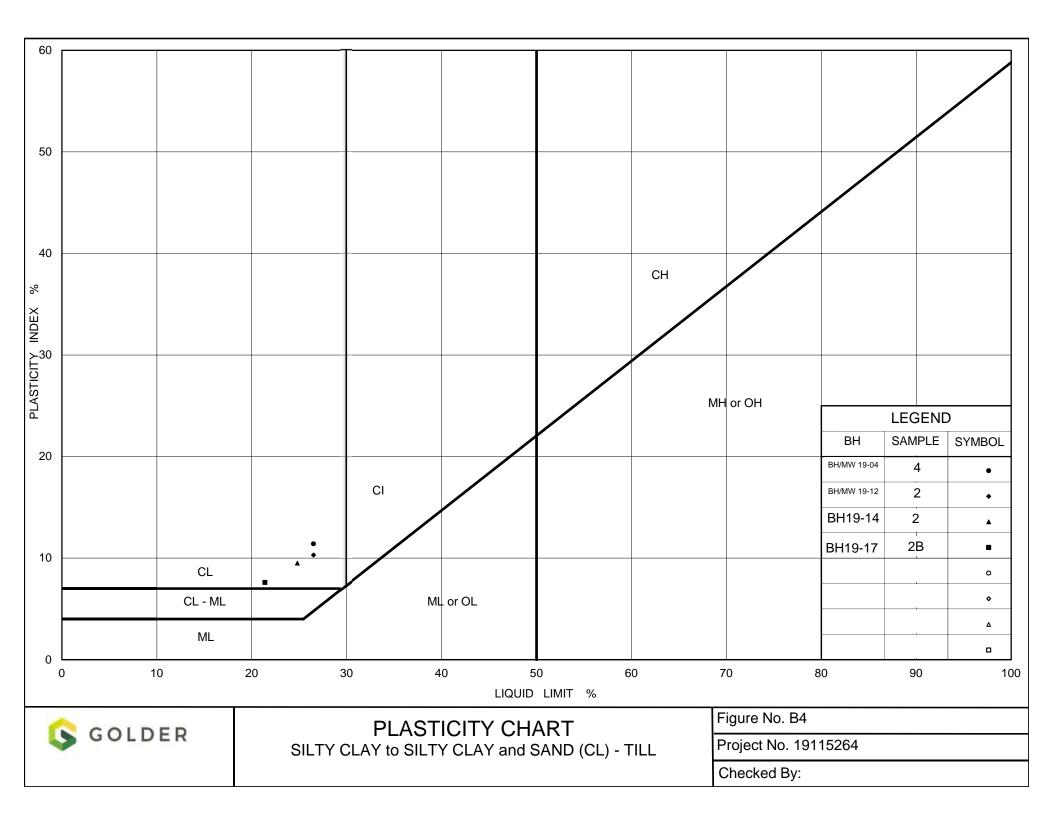
LEGEND

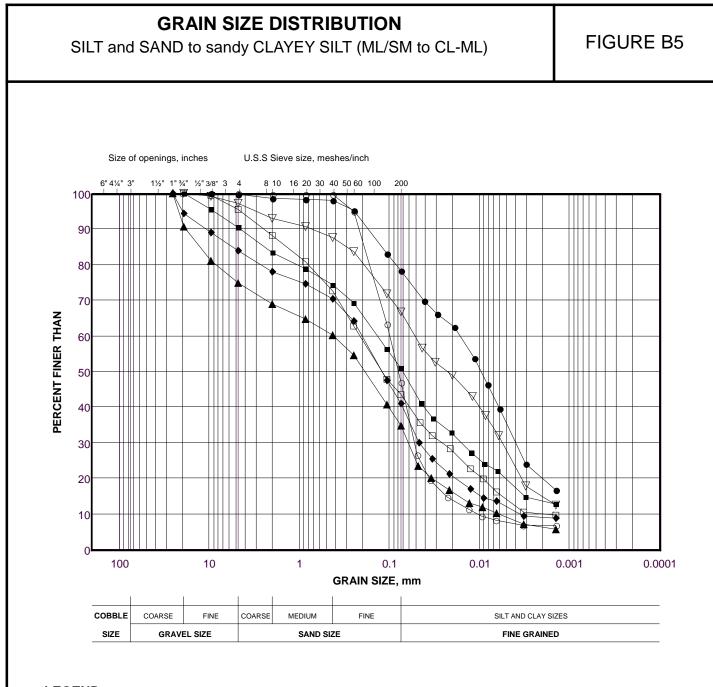
| SYMBOL | Borehole | SAMPLE | DEPTH(m) |
|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| • | BH 19-14 | 2 | 0.76 - 1.37 |
| • | BH/MW 19-12 | 2 | 0.76 - 1.37 |
| ♦ | BH 19-17 | 2B | 1.13 - 1.37 |
| | BH/MW 19-04 | 4 | 2.29 - 2.90 |

Project Number: 19115264

Checked By: _

Golder Associates

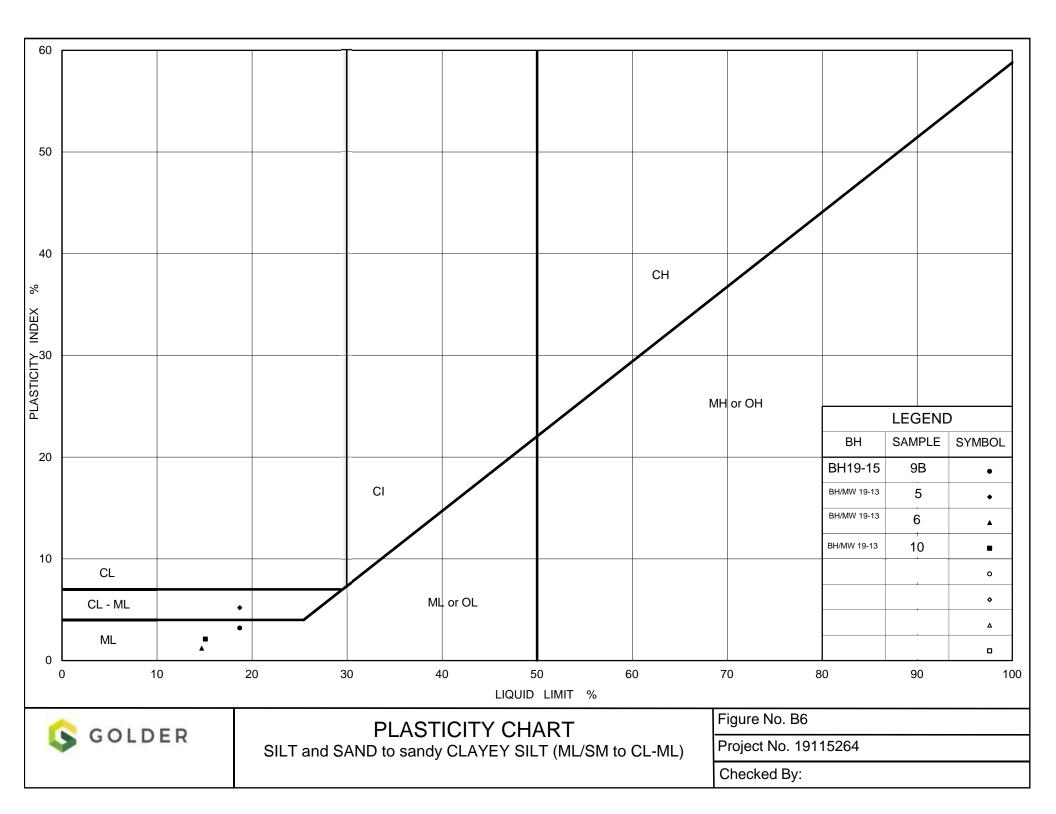


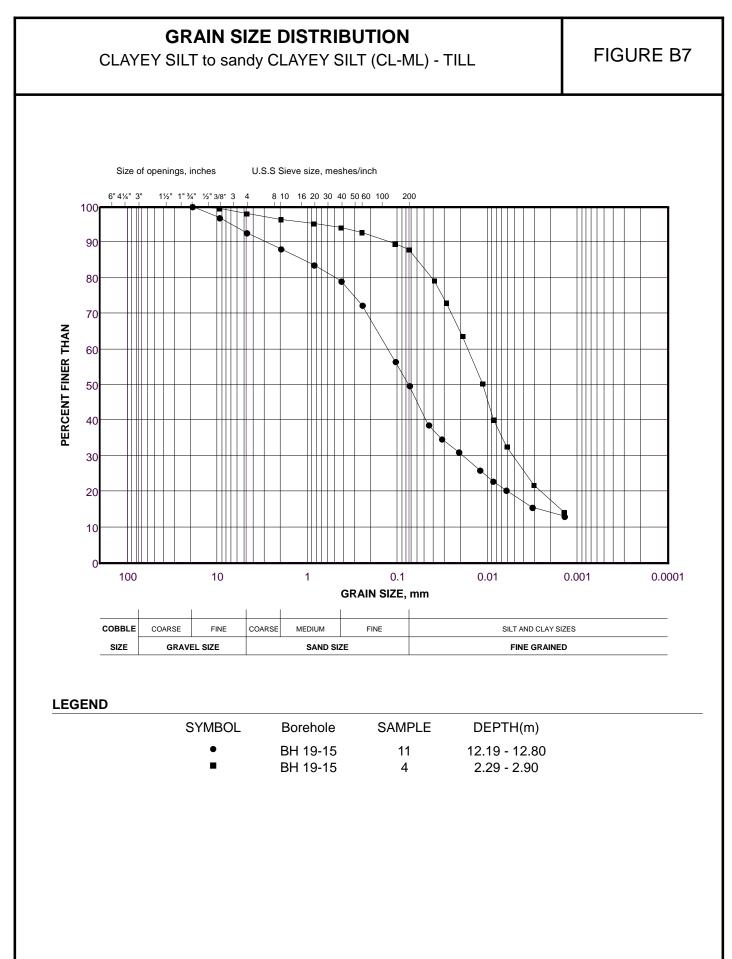


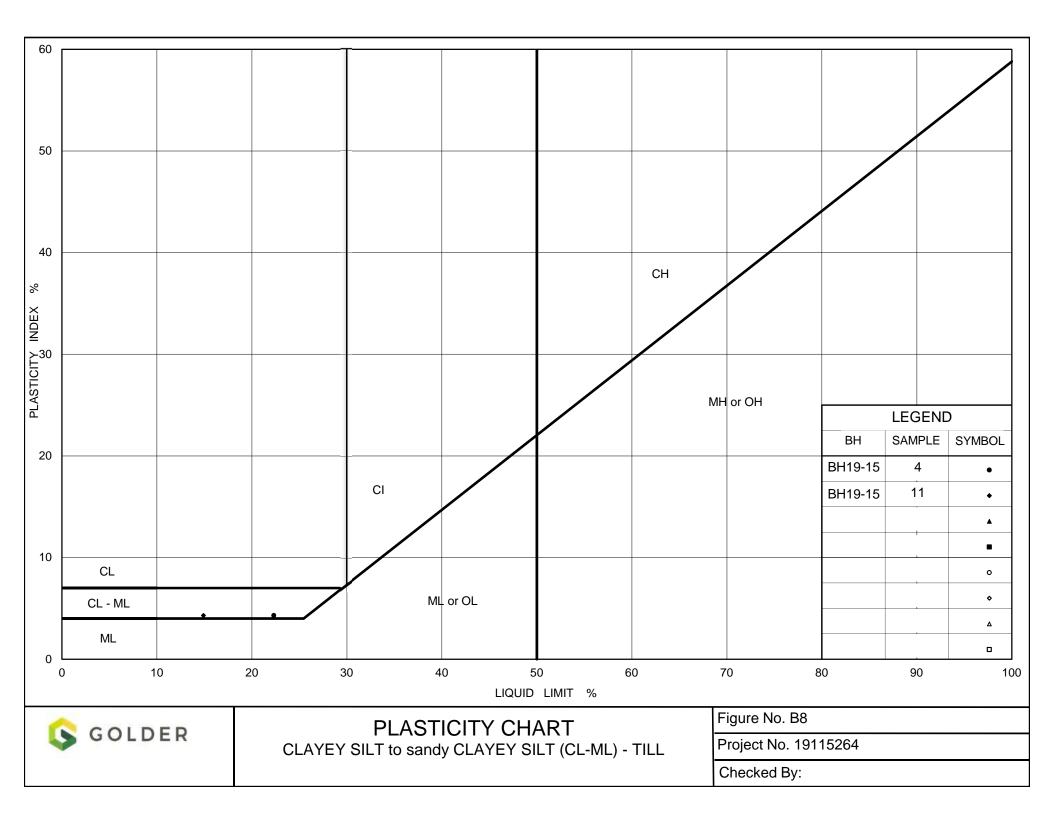
LEGEND

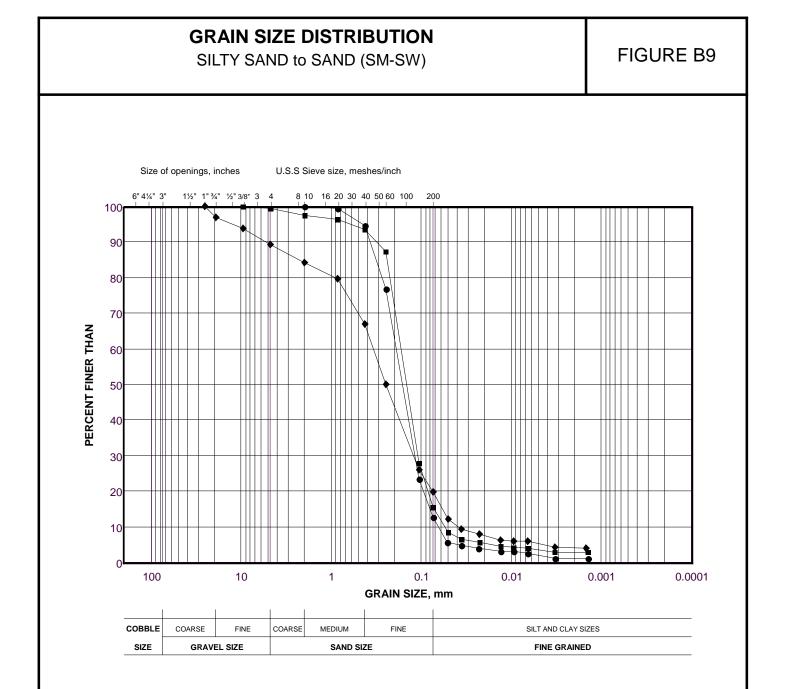
| | SYMBOL | Borehole | SAMPLE | DEPTH(m) | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--|
| | • | BH/MW 19-13 | 10 | 10.67 - 11.28 | |
| | - | BH/MW 19-13 | 5 | 3.05 - 3.66 | |
| | • | BH/MW 19-13 | 6 | 4.57 - 5.18 | |
| | | BH/MW 19-12 | 6B | 3.05 - 3.66 | |
| | \bigtriangledown | BH 19-13 | 8 | 7.62 - 8.23 | |
| | О | BH/MW 19-12 | 9 | 9.14 - 9.75 | |
| | | BH 19-15 | 9B | 9.69 - 9.75 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Project Number: 19115264 | Ļ | | | | |

Golder Associates









LEGEND

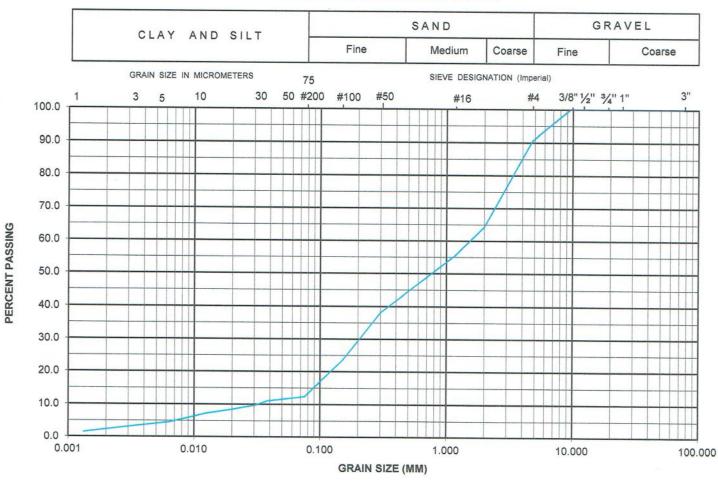
| SYMBOL | Borehole | SAMPLE | DEPTH(m) |
|----------|-------------|--------|---------------|
| • | BH/MW 19-04 | 14 | 15.24 - 15.85 |
| • | BH 19-14 | 7 | 6.10 - 6.71 |
| • | BH/MW 19-12 | 7 | 6.10 - 6.71 |
| | | | |

Project Number: 19115264

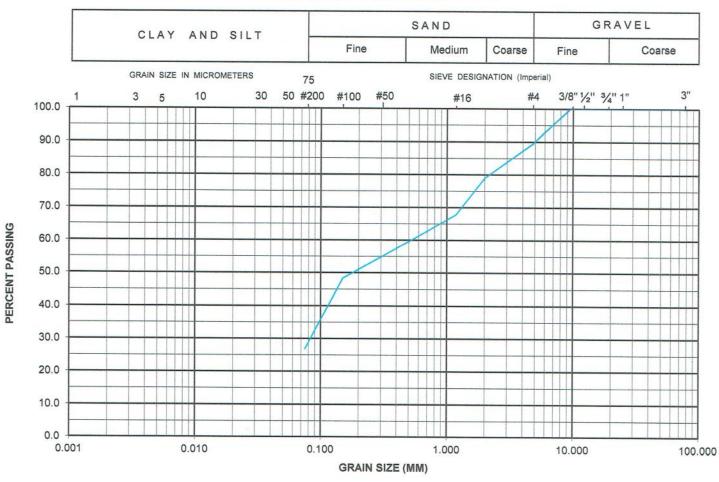
Checked By: _

Golder Associates

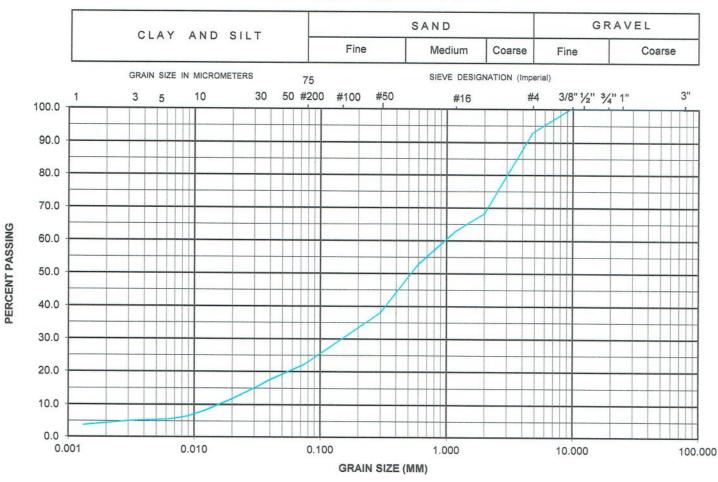
| E EDWARD WONG | | ard Wong & Associates Inc. 441 Esna Park Drive, Unit 19 Markham, Ontario L3R-1H7 Telephone: (416) 903-4288 Fax: (416) 221-0795 | Hvdrometer Test | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|--|--|
| Sample Test No.: | 02995c-1 | Report No.: | 1 | Date | e Reported: | 27/10/2017 | | |
| Project No.: Project Name: | 8 | ad, Town of Caledon | Grain Size (mm) | % Passing | Grain Size (mm) | % Passing | | |
| Grain Size Proportion (% | 6) | | 75.00 | 100.0 | 0.009 | 5.9 | | |
| Gravel (> 4.75mm): | 9.5 | | 26.50 | 100.0 | 0.006 | 4.6 | | |
| Sand (> 75µm, < 4.75m | m): 78.1 | | 19.00 | 100.0 | 0.003 | 3.3 | | |
| Silt (> 2μm), < 75μm): | 10.1 | | 13.25 | 100.0 | 0.001 | 1.5 | | |
| Clay (< 2μm): | 2.3 | | 9.50 | 100.0 | | | | |
| | | | 4.75 | 90.5 | | | | |
| Sample Information | | | 2.00 | 64.3 | | | | |
| Sample Location: | 1 | | 1.180 | 55.6 | | | | |
| Sample No.: | 6 | | 0.600 | 46.9 | | | | |
| Sample Method: | SPT | | 0.300 | 38.1 | | | | |
| Depth (m): | 4.5 - 4.95 | | 0.150 | 23.5 | | | | |
| Sample Description: | Brown Sand Till | | 0.075 | 12.4 | | | | |
| | some silt, some gi | ravel, trace clay | 0.038 | 11.1 | | | | |
| Sampled By: | S.R. | | 0.031 | 9.8 | | | | |
| Sampling Date: | 19/10/2017 | | 0.020 | 8.5 | | | | |
| Client Sample ID: Comments: | | - | 0.012 | 7.2 | | | | |



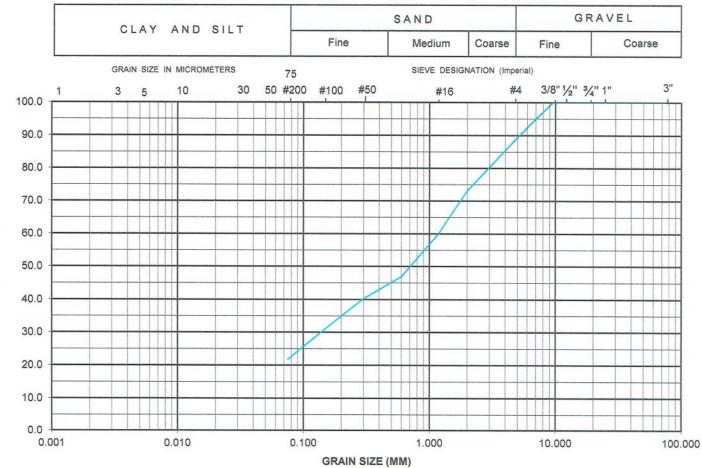
| E EDWARD WON | G 4 | rd Wong & Associates Inc. 41 Esna Park Drive, Unit 19 Markham, Ontario L3R 1H7 Telephone: (416) 903-4288 Fax: (416) 221-0795 | | in Size / Hydrom | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Sample Test No.: | 02995c-2 | Report No.: | 2 | Date | e Reported: | 27/10/2017 |
| Project No.: Project Name: | Ma002995c | d Town of Colliders | Grain Size | | Orain Olar | |
| riojoot nume. | 3728 Mayneid Roa | id, Town of Caledon | (mm) | % Passing | Grain Size (mm) | % Passing |
| Grain Size Proportion (| <u>%)</u> | 1 | 75.00 | 100.0 | | |
| Gravel (> 4.75mm): | 10.7 | | 26.50 | 100.0 | | |
| Sand (> 75µm, < 4.75m | im): 62.4 | | 19.00 | 100.0 | | |
| Silt (> 2μm), < 75μm): | 26.9 | | 13.25 | 100.0 | | |
| Clay (< 2μm): | | | 9.50 | 100.0 | | |
| | | | 4.75 | 89.3 | | |
| Sample Information | | | 2.00 | 79.0 | | |
| Sample Location: | 2 | | 1.180 | 67.8 | | |
| Sample No.: | 3 | | 0.600 | 61.3 | | |
| Sample Method: | SPT | | 0.300 | 54.8 | | |
| Depth (m): | 1.5-1.95 | | 0.150 | 48.3 | | |
| Sample Description: | Brown Silty Sand some gravel | - | 0.075 | 26.9 | | |
| Sampled By: | S.R. | | | | | |
| Sampling Date: | 18/10/2017 | | | | | |
| Client Sample ID: | | | | | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | |



| E EDWARD WON | Edward Wong & Associates Inc. 441 Esna Park Drive, Unit 19 Markham, Ontario L3R 1H7 Telephone: (416) 903-4288 Fax: (416) 221-0795 | | in Size <i>I</i> Hydrom | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Sample Test No.: | 02995c-3 Report No.: | 3 | Date | e Reported: | 27/10/2017 |
| Project No.: | Ma002995c | | | | |
| Project Name: | 3728 Mayfield Road, Town of Caledon | Grain Size (mm) | % Passing | Grain Size (mm) | % Passing |
| Grain Size Proportion | (%) | 75.00 | 100.0 | 0.009 | 6.5 |
| Gravel (> 4.75mm): | 7.2 | 26.50 | 100.0 | 0.006 | 5.6 |
| Sand (> 75µm, < 4.75n | 1010 | 19.00 | 100.0 | 0.003 | 5.1 |
| Silt (> 2μm), < 75μm): | 17.8 | 13.25 | 100.0 | 0.001 | 3.8 |
| Clay (< 2µm): | 4.5 | 9.50 | 100.0 | | |
| | | 4.75 | 92.8 | | |
| Sample Information | | 2.00 | 68.3 | | |
| Sample Location: | 3 | 1.180 | 62.9 | | |
| Sample No.: | 6 | 0.600 | 52.9 | | |
| Sample Method: | SPT | 0.300 | 38.1 | | |
| Depth (m): | 4.5 - 4.95 | 0.150 | 30.2 | | |
| Sample Description: | Brown Fine to Medium Sand some silt | 0.075 | 22.3 | | |
| | trace gravel, trace clay | 0.038 | 17.3 | | |
| Sampled By: | S.R. | 0.031 | 15.3 | | |
| Sampling Date: | 19/10/2017 | 0.020 | 11.8 | | |
| Client Sample ID: | | 0.012 | 8.8 | | |
| Comments: | | | | | |



| E EDWARD WONG | | ward Wong & Associates Inc. 441 Esna Park Drive, Unit 19 Markham, Ontario L3R 1H7 Telephone: (416) 903-4288 Fax: (416) 221-0795 | | in Size A Hydrom | - | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Sample Test No.: | 02995c-4 | Report No.: | 4 | Date | e Reported: | 27/10/2017 |
| Project No.: | Ma002995c | | | | | |
| Project Name: | 3728 Mayfield F | Road, Town of Caledon | Grain Size (mm) | % Passing | Grain Size (mm) | % Passing |
| Grain Size Proportion (% | 2 | | 75.00 | 100.0 | | |
| Gravel (> 4.75mm): | 11 | 1.5 | 26.50 | 100.0 | | |
| Sand (> 75µm, < 4.75mm | n): 66 | 5.7 | 19.00 | 100.0 | | |
| Silt (> 2μm), < 75μm): | 21 | .8 | 13.25 | 100.0 | | |
| Clay (< 2μm): | | | 9.50 | 100.0 | | |
| | | | 4.75 | 88.5 | | |
| Sample Information | | | 2.00 | 73.1 | | |
| Sample Location: | 6 | | 1.180 | 60.0 | | |
| Sample No.: | 6 2 | | 0.600 | 46.8 | | |
| Sample Method: | SPT | | 0.300 | 40.3 | | |
| Depth (m): | 0.75 - 1.2 | | 0.150 | 31.1 | | |
| Sample Description: | Brown Silty Sar some gravel | nd | 0.075 | 21.8 | | |
| Sampled By: | S.R. | | | | | |
| Sampling Date: | 18/10/2017 | | | | | |
| Client Sample ID: | | | | | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | |

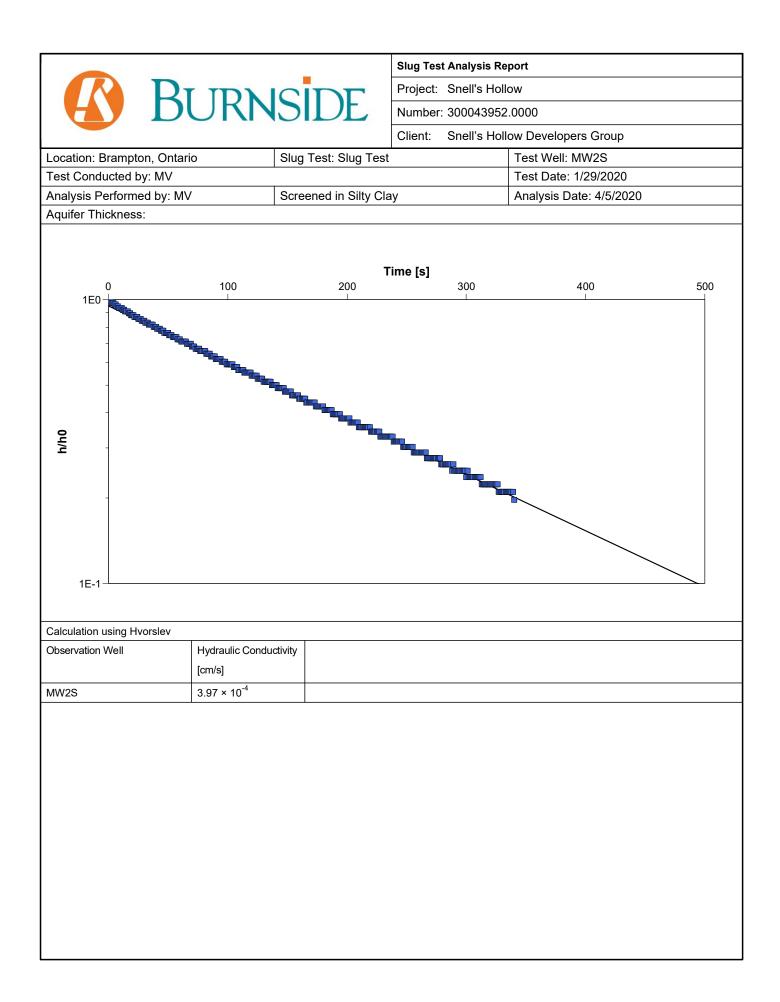


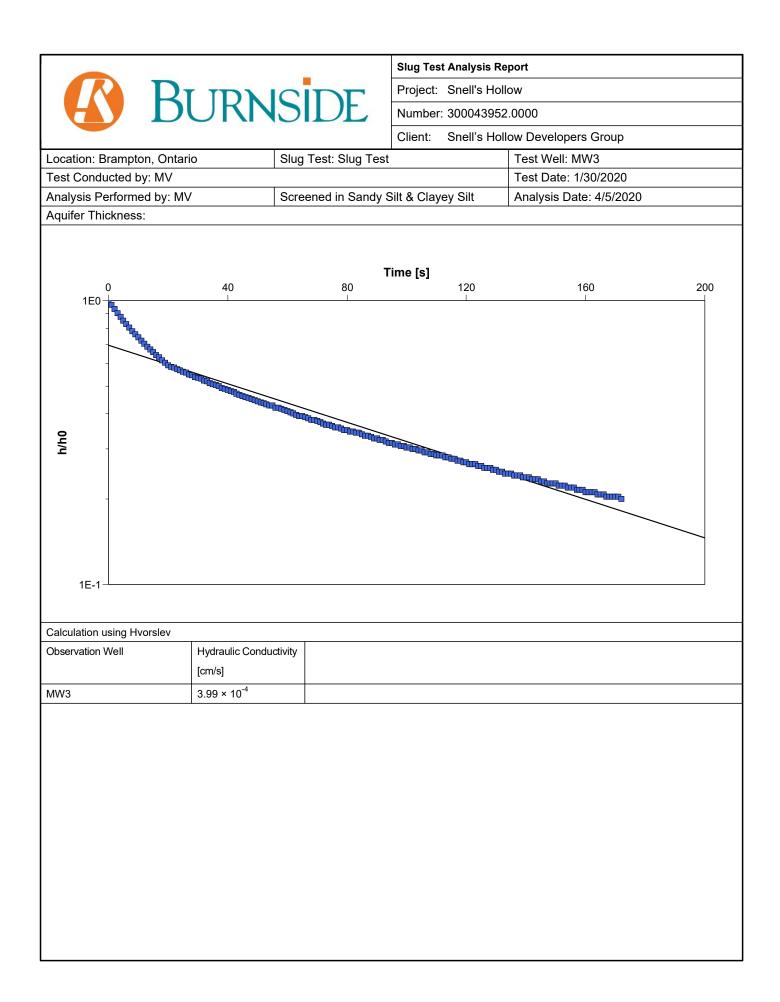
PERCENT PASSING

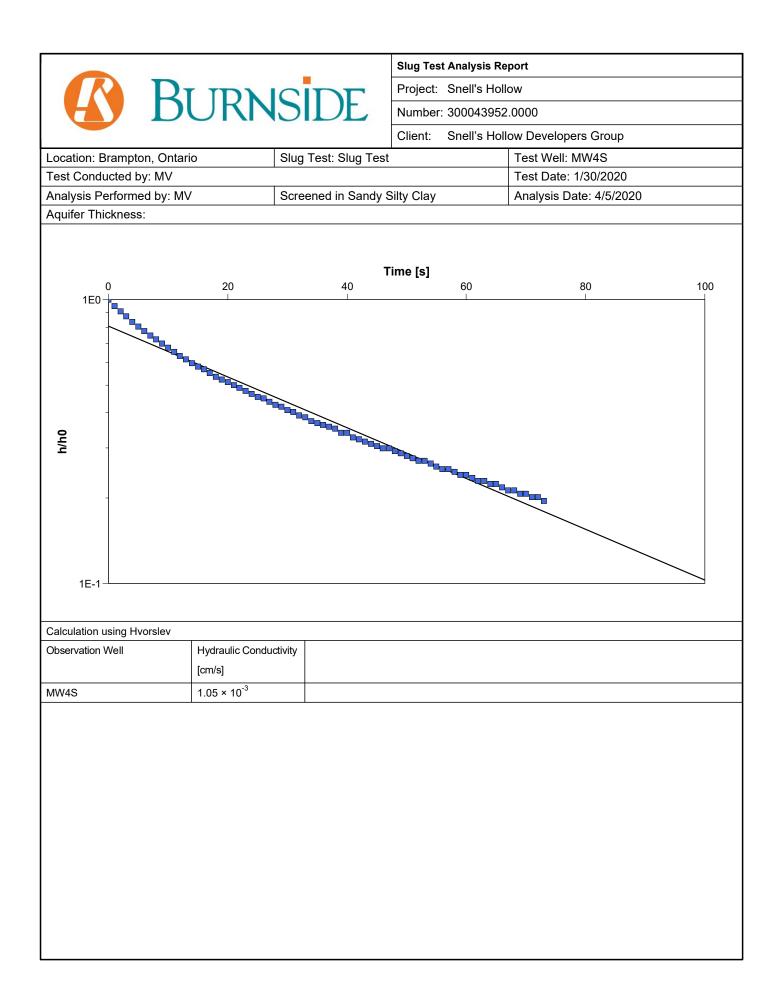


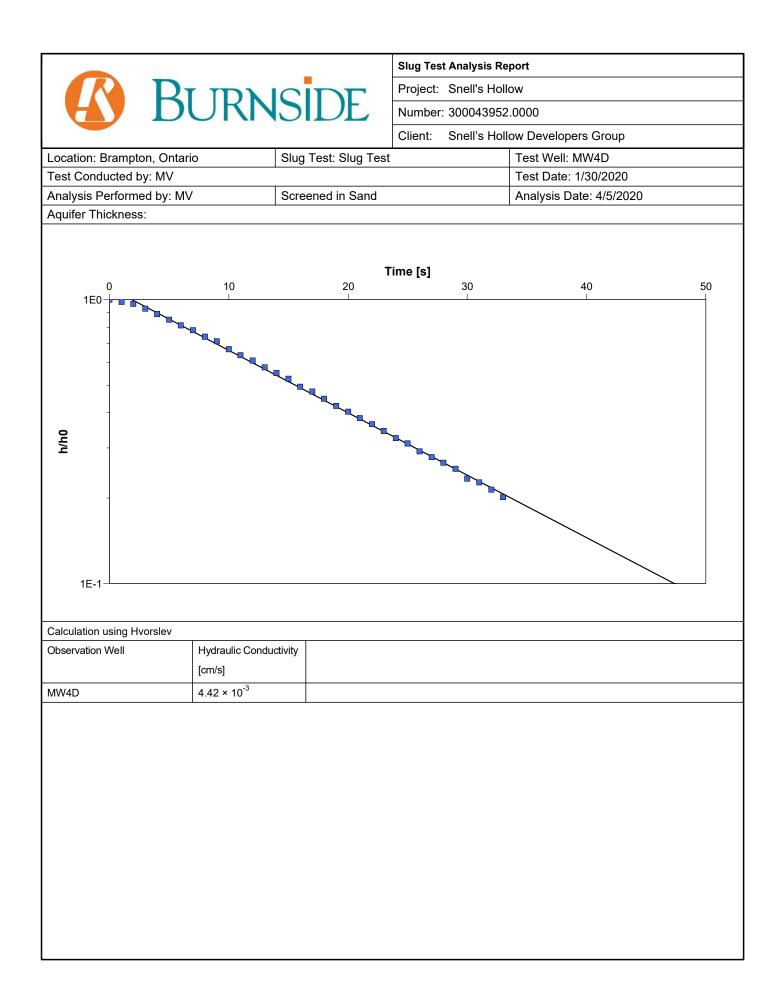
Appendix D

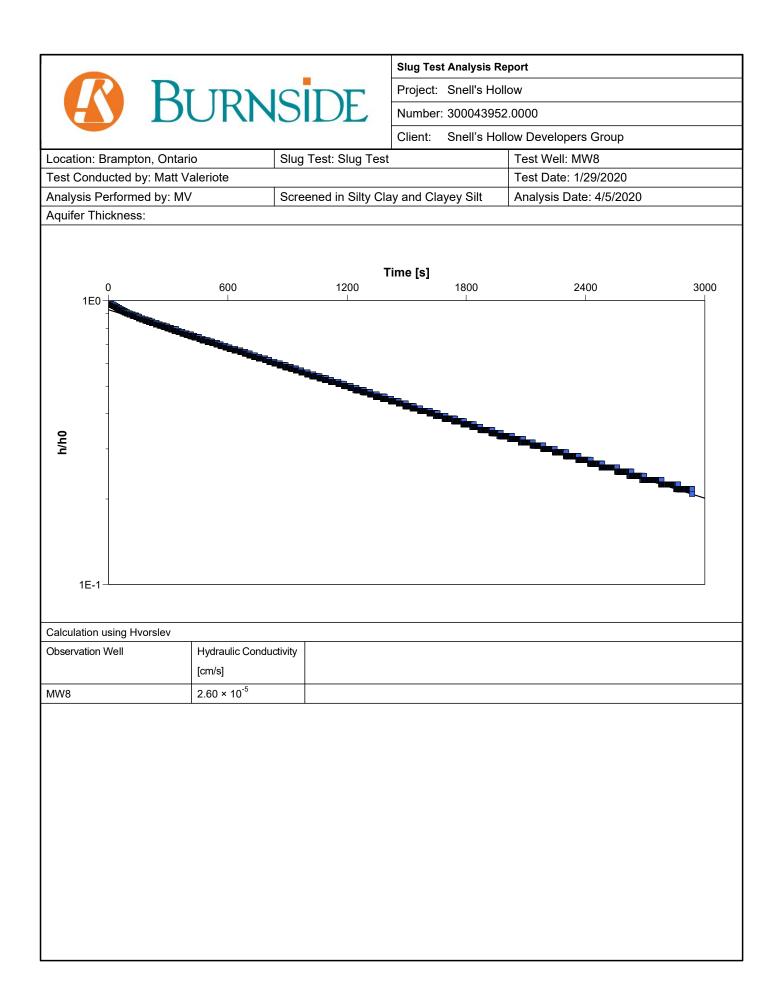
Single Well Response Tests











| Edward Wong & Associates In | nc. | Slug Test Analysis Report | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| 441 Esna Park Drive, Unit 19 | | Project: 3728 Mayfield Road | | | | | |
| Markham, Ontario | | Number: Ma002995c | | | | | |
| L3R 1H7 | | Client: Mr. Dilip Kun | nar Jain | | | | |
| Location: Town of Caledon | Slug Test: Slug Test 1 | | Test Well: Borehole 5 | | | | |
| Test conducted by: Sofel Rana | | | Test date: 10/26/2017 | | | | |
| Analysis performed by: Sofel Rana | New analysis 1 | | Analysis date: 10/26/2017 | | | | |
| Aquifer Thickness: | | | , | | | | |
| 0 4 1E0 | Tin 0 80 | ne [min] 120 | 160 | 200 | | | |
| 9 1E-1 | | | | | | | |
| Calculation after Hvorslev | | | | | | | |
| Observation well Hydrauli | c Conductivity | | | | | | |
| [m/s] | | | | | | | |
| Borehole 5 7.80 × 1 | 0-9 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



Appendix E

Groundwater Elevations

Table E-1 Groundwater Elevations-Wells and Piezometers

| | | | Ground | April 1 | 7, 2019 | 2-Ma | y-2019 | 22-Ma | iy-2019 | 19-Ju | n-2019 | 24-Ju | I-2019 |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Instrument | Well Depth (mbgs) | Stick-up (m) | Surface Elevation (masl) | Water Level (mbgs) | Water Elevation (masl) |
| MW19-01 | 7.69 | 0.84 | 266.55 | 3.80 | 262.75 | 3.18 | 263.37 | 3.37 | 263.18 | 3.50 | 263.05 | 4.12 | 262.43 |
| MW19-02s | 3.57 | 0.84 | 256.99 | 0.24 | 256.75 | - | - | 0.36 | 256.63 | 0.71 | 256.28 | 1.29 | 255.70 |
| MW19-02d | 12.86 | 0.74 | 257.02 | 6.33 | 250.69 | - | - | 6.23 | 250.79 | 6.11 | 250.91 | 6.11 | 250.91 |
| MW19-03 | 9.30 | 0.82 | 266.41 | 7.34 | 259.07 | - | - | 6.71 | 259.70 | 7.15 | 259.26 | 8.30 | 258.11 |
| MW19-04s | 7.92 | 0.79 | 265.68 | 3.49 | 262.19 | 2.23 | 263.45 | 3.22 | 262.46 | 4.73 | 260.95 | 5.10 | 260.58 |
| MW19-04d | 16.39 | 0.81 | 265.86 | 14.57 | 251.29 | 14.49 | 251.37 | 14.40 | 251.46 | 14.24 | 251.62 | 14.24 | 251.62 |
| MW19-05 | 8.42 | 0.84 | 270.24 | 8.40 | 261.84 | 8.40 | 261.85 | 8.38 | 261.86 | 8.37 | 261.87 | 8.37 | 261.87 |
| MW19-06 | 6.90 | 0.86 | 261.50 | -0.43 | 261.93 | - | - | -0.29 | 261.79 | 0.12 | 261.38 | 0.79 | 260.71 |
| MW19-07s | 6.91 | 0.67 | 264.28 | 6.84 | 257.44 | 6.84 | 257.44 | 6.84 | 257.44 | 6.84 | 257.44 | 6.84 | 257.44 |
| MW19-07d | 13.60 | 0.86 | 264.40 | 12.79 | 251.61 | 12.64 | 251.76 | 12.51 | 251.89 | 12.43 | 251.97 | 12.51 | 251.89 |
| MW19-08 | 5.23 | 0.98 | 262.75 | 1.29 | 261.46 | 0.41 | 262.34 | 0.56 | 262.19 | 1.82 | 260.93 | 2.64 | 260.11 |
| MW19-09 | 7.60 | 0.88 | 256.39 | 6.53 | 249.86 | - | - | 6.37 | 250.02 | 6.27 | 250.12 | 6.29 | 250.10 |
| MW19-13 | 9.74 | 0.79 | 266.98 | 9.57 | 257.41 | - | - | 9.57 | 257.41 | 9.64 | 257.34 | 9.56 | 257.42 |
| BH2 | 5.93 | 0.80 | 263.11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BH3 | 5.76 | 0.99 | 260.05 | 3.00 | 257.05 | - | - | 2.53 | 257.52 | 3.12 | 256.93 | 3.91 | 256.14 |
| BH5 | 4.56 | 0.61 | 257.98 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PZ1s | 0.76 | 1.16 | 259.88 | - | - | Dry | Dry | -0.01 | 259.89 | 0.02 | 259.86 | 0.06 | 259.82 |
| PZ1d | 1.55 | 1.30 | 259.94 | - | - | Dry | Dry | 1.14 | 258.80 | 0.92 | 259.02 | 0.73 | 259.21 |
| PZ2s | 1.32 | 0.60 | 256.44 | - | - | Dry | Dry | 0.86 | 255.58 | 0.61 | 255.83 | - | - |
| PZ2d | 1.91 | 0.94 | 256.46 | - | - | Dry | Dry | 0.84 | 255.62 | 0.45 | 256.01 | - | - |
| PZ3s | 1.34 | 0.57 | 255.78 | - | - | 0.91 | 254.87 | 0.04 | 255.74 | 0.09 | 255.69 | 0.22 | 255.56 |
| PZ3d | 1.86 | 0.99 | 255.72 | - | - | 1.39 | 254.33 | 0.02 | 255.70 | 0.09 | 255.63 | 0.23 | 255.49 |
| PZ4s | 1.30 | 0.62 | 255.24 | - | - | 1.25 | 253.99 | 0.51 | 254.73 | 0.20 | 255.04 | 0.11 | 255.13 |
| PZ4d | 1.59 | 1.00 | 255.24 | - | - | Dry | Dry | 0.79 | 254.45 | 0.27 | 254.97 | 0.18 | 255.06 |
| PZ5s | 1.23 | 0.69 | 260.39 | - | - | Dry | Dry | 0.34 | 260.05 | 0.60 | 259.79 | 0.84 | 259.55 |
| PZ5d | 1.78 | 1.04 | 260.40 | - | - | Dry | Dry | 0.73 | 259.67 | 0.61 | 259.79 | 0.94 | 259.46 |
| PZ6s | 1.27 | 0.65 | 255.87 | - | - | Dry | Dry | 0.23 | 255.64 | 0.17 | 255.70 | 0.32 | 255.55 |
| PZ6d | 1.79 | 1.06 | 255.86 | - | - | 1.50 | 254.36 | 1.04 | 254.82 | 0.60 | 255.26 | 0.46 | 255.40 |

'-' denotes data unavailable

mbgs- metres below ground level

masl-metres above sea level

| | | | Ground | 27-Au | g-2019 | 25-Se | р-2019 | 1-No | v-2019 | 26-No | v-2019 | 20-De | c-2019 |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Instrument | Well Depth (mbgs) | Stick-up (m) | Surface Elevation (masl) | Water Level (mbgs) | Water Elevation (masl) |
| MW19-01 | 7.69 | 0.84 | 266.55 | 5.34 | 261.21 | 6.87 | 259.68 | 7.61 | 258.94 | 6.70 | 259.85 | 4.29 | 262.26 |
| MW19-02s | 3.57 | 0.84 | 256.99 | 1.69 | 255.30 | 1.98 | 255.01 | 1.42 | 255.57 | 0.77 | 256.22 | 0.63 | 256.36 |
| MW19-02d | 12.86 | 0.74 | 257.02 | 6.10 | 250.92 | 6.13 | 250.89 | 6.25 | 250.77 | 6.24 | 250.78 | 6.32 | 250.70 |
| MW19-03 | 9.30 | 0.82 | 266.41 | 9.20 | 257.21 | 9.21 | 257.20 | 9.23 | 257.18 | 9.23 | 257.18 | 9.21 | 257.20 |
| MW19-04s | 7.92 | 0.79 | 265.68 | 5.33 | 260.35 | 5.47 | 260.21 | 5.59 | 260.09 | 5.60 | 260.08 | 5.48 | 260.20 |
| MW19-04d | 16.39 | 0.81 | 265.86 | 14.23 | 251.63 | 14.27 | 251.59 | 14.42 | 251.44 | 14.40 | 251.46 | 14.52 | 251.34 |
| MW19-05 | 8.42 | 0.84 | 270.24 | 8.36 | 261.88 | 8.35 | 261.89 | 8.33 | 261.91 | 8.33 | 261.91 | 8.34 | 261.90 |
| MW19-06 | 6.90 | 0.86 | 261.50 | 1.11 | 260.39 | 1.43 | 260.07 | 1.60 | 259.90 | 0.64 | 260.86 | 0.45 | 261.05 |
| MW19-07s | 6.91 | 0.67 | 264.28 | 6.85 | 257.43 | 6.85 | 257.43 | 6.84 | 257.44 | 6.84 | 257.44 | 6.85 | 257.43 |
| MW19-07d | 13.60 | 0.86 | 264.40 | 12.54 | 251.86 | 12.60 | 251.80 | 12.52 | 251.88 | 12.67 | 251.73 | 12.71 | 251.69 |
| MW19-08 | 5.23 | 0.98 | 262.75 | 3.34 | 259.41 | 3.98 | 258.77 | 4.35 | 258.40 | 4.72 | 258.03 | 3.46 | 259.29 |
| MW19-09 | 7.60 | 0.88 | 256.39 | 6.31 | 250.08 | 6.35 | 250.04 | 6.46 | 249.93 | 6.47 | 249.92 | 6.52 | 249.87 |
| MW19-13 | 9.74 | 0.79 | 266.98 | 9.66 | 257.32 | 9.68 | 257.30 | 9.38 | 257.60 | Dry | Dry | 9.57 | 257.41 |
| BH2 | 5.93 | 0.80 | 263.11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BH3 | 5.76 | 0.99 | 260.05 | 4.41 | 255.64 | 4.76 | 255.29 | 5.17 | 254.88 | 5.35 | 254.70 | 5.22 | 254.83 |
| BH5 | 4.56 | 0.61 | 257.98 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PZ1s | 0.76 | 1.16 | 259.88 | 0.24 | 259.64 | 0.16 | 259.72 | 0.10 | 259.78 | 0.07 | 259.81 | 0.10 | 259.78 |
| PZ1d | 1.55 | 1.30 | 259.94 | 0.63 | 259.31 | 0.58 | 259.36 | 0.52 | 259.42 | 0.47 | 259.47 | 0.49 | 259.45 |
| PZ2s | 1.32 | 0.60 | 256.44 | 0.87 | 255.57 | 1.19 | 255.25 | 1.19 | 255.25 | 0.94 | 255.50 | 0.82 | 255.62 |
| PZ2d | 1.91 | 0.94 | 256.46 | 0.88 | 255.58 | 1.26 | 255.20 | 1.57 | 254.89 | 1.02 | 255.44 | 0.70 | 255.76 |
| PZ3s | 1.34 | 0.57 | 255.78 | 0.44 | 255.34 | 0.53 | 255.25 | 0.55 | 255.23 | 0.33 | 255.45 | 0.22 | 255.56 |
| PZ3d | 1.86 | 0.99 | 255.72 | 0.53 | 255.19 | 0.63 | 255.09 | 0.44 | 255.28 | 0.24 | 255.48 | 0.16 | 255.56 |
| PZ4s | 1.30 | 0.62 | 255.24 | 0.48 | 254.76 | 0.71 | 254.53 | 0.82 | 254.42 | 0.44 | 254.80 | 0.23 | 255.01 |
| PZ4d | 1.59 | 1.00 | 255.24 | 0.34 | 254.90 | 0.57 | 254.67 | 0.77 | 254.47 | 0.60 | 254.64 | 0.45 | 254.79 |
| PZ5s | 1.23 | 0.69 | 260.39 | 1.10 | 259.29 | 1.21 | 259.18 | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | 1.03 | 259.36 |
| PZ5d | 1.78 | 1.04 | 260.40 | 1.29 | 259.11 | 1.43 | 258.97 | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | 1.53 | 258.87 |
| PZ6s | 1.27 | 0.65 | 255.87 | 0.53 | 255.34 | 0.55 | 255.32 | 0.42 | 255.45 | 0.31 | 255.56 | 0.26 | 255.61 |
| PZ6d | 1.79 | 1.06 | 255.86 | 0.48 | 255.38 | 0.52 | 255.34 | 0.49 | 255.37 | 0.41 | 255.45 | 0.38 | 255.48 |

'-' denotes data unavailable

mbgs- metres below ground level

masl-metres above sea level

| | | | Ground | 30-Ja | n-2020 | 22-Fe | b-2020 | 19-Ma | ar-2020 | 20-Ap | or-2020 | 28-May-2020 | | |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Instrument | Well Depth (mbgs) | Stick-up (m) | Surface Elevation (masl) | Water Level (mbgs) | Water Elevation (masl) | |
| MW19-01 | 7.69 | 0.84 | 266.55 | 2.93 | 263.62 | 3.13 | 263.42 | 2.60 | 263.95 | 2.83 | 263.72 | 3.38 | 263.17 | |
| MW19-02s | 3.57 | 0.84 | 256.99 | 0.15 | 256.84 | 0.30 | 256.69 | 0.23 | 256.76 | 0.38 | 256.61 | 0.58 | 256.41 | |
| MW19-02d | 12.86 | 0.74 | 257.02 | 6.24 | 250.78 | 6.14 | 250.88 | 6.09 | 250.93 | 5.99 | 251.03 | 5.95 | 251.07 | |
| MW19-03 | 9.30 | 0.82 | 266.41 | 7.79 | 258.62 | 7.23 | 259.18 | 6.73 | 259.68 | 6.97 | 259.44 | 8.13 | 258.28 | |
| MW19-04s | 7.92 | 0.79 | 265.68 | 3.04 | 262.64 | 4.39 | 261.29 | 2.89 | 262.79 | 4.19 | 261.49 | 5.08 | 260.60 | |
| MW19-04d | 16.39 | 0.81 | 265.86 | 14.41 | 251.45 | 14.29 | 251.57 | 14.24 | 251.62 | 14.12 | 251.74 | 14.09 | 251.77 | |
| MW19-05 | 8.42 | 0.84 | 270.24 | 8.34 | 261.90 | 8.34 | 261.90 | 8.34 | 261.90 | 8.32 | 261.92 | 8.34 | 261.90 | |
| MW19-06 | 6.90 | 0.86 | 261.50 | Frozen | Frozen | -0.44 | 261.94 | -0.33 | 261.83 | -0.09 | 261.59 | 0.42 | 261.08 | |
| MW19-07s | 6.91 | 0.67 | 264.28 | 6.95 | 257.33 | 6.87 | 257.41 | 6.86 | 257.42 | 6.86 | 257.42 | 6.86 | 257.42 | |
| MW19-07d | 13.60 | 0.86 | 264.40 | 12.58 | 251.82 | 12.52 | 251.88 | 12.43 | 251.97 | 12.32 | 252.08 | 12.37 | 252.03 | |
| MW19-08 | 5.23 | 0.98 | 262.75 | 0.29 | 262.46 | 1.25 | 261.50 | 0.48 | 262.27 | 0.85 | 261.90 | 2.09 | 260.66 | |
| MW19-09 | 7.60 | 0.88 | 256.39 | 6.41 | 249.98 | 6.35 | 250.04 | 6.31 | 250.08 | 6.22 | 250.17 | 6.22 | 250.17 | |
| MW19-13 | 9.74 | 0.79 | 266.98 | 9.62 | 257.36 | 9.67 | 257.31 | 9.32 | 257.66 | 9.40 | 257.58 | 9.65 | 257.33 | |
| BH2 | 5.93 | 0.80 | 263.11 | - | - | 2.61 | 260.50 | 1.89 | 261.22 | 2.35 | 260.76 | 3.09 | 260.02 | |
| BH3 | 5.76 | 0.99 | 260.05 | 1.82 | 258.23 | 2.94 | 257.11 | 2.55 | 257.50 | 2.79 | 257.26 | 3.56 | 256.49 | |
| BH5 | 4.56 | 0.61 | 257.98 | - | - | 0.58 | 257.40 | 0.21 | 257.77 | 0.55 | 257.43 | 1.19 | 256.79 | |
| PZ1s | 0.76 | 1.16 | 259.88 | 0.07 | 259.81 | 0.12 | 259.76 | 0.14 | 259.74 | 0.18 | 259.70 | 0.24 | 259.64 | |
| PZ1d | 1.55 | 1.30 | 259.94 | 0.38 | 259.56 | 0.36 | 259.58 | 0.34 | 259.60 | 0.31 | 259.63 | 0.28 | 259.66 | |
| PZ2s | 1.32 | 0.60 | 256.44 | 0.61 | 255.83 | 0.53 | 255.91 | 0.46 | 255.98 | 0.39 | 256.05 | 0.45 | 255.99 | |
| PZ2d | 1.91 | 0.94 | 256.46 | 0.36 | 256.10 | 0.30 | 256.16 | 0.23 | 256.23 | 0.23 | 256.23 | 0.39 | 256.07 | |
| PZ3s | 1.34 | 0.57 | 255.78 | 0.11 | 255.67 | 0.13 | 255.65 | 0.06 | 255.72 | 0.09 | 255.69 | 0.13 | 255.65 | |
| PZ3d | 1.86 | 0.99 | 255.72 | Frozen | Frozen | 0.13 | 255.59 | 0.10 | 255.62 | 0.09 | 255.63 | 0.13 | 255.59 | |
| PZ4s | 1.30 | 0.62 | 255.24 | 0.09 | 255.15 | 0.08 | 255.16 | 0.03 | 255.21 | 0.01 | 255.23 | -0.04 | 255.28 | |
| PZ4d | 1.59 | 1.00 | 255.24 | 0.22 | 255.02 | 0.15 | 255.09 | 0.06 | 255.18 | 0.08 | 255.16 | 0.02 | 255.22 | |
| PZ5s | 1.23 | 0.69 | 260.39 | 0.29 | 260.10 | 0.34 | 260.05 | 0.25 | 260.14 | 0.29 | 260.10 | 0.58 | 259.81 | |
| PZ5d | 1.78 | 1.04 | 260.40 | 0.88 | 259.52 | 0.73 | 259.67 | 0.63 | 259.77 | 0.53 | 259.87 | 0.59 | 259.81 | |
| PZ6s | 1.27 | 0.65 | 255.87 | 0.19 | 255.68 | 0.19 | 255.68 | 0.17 | 255.70 | 0.19 | 255.68 | 0.23 | 255.64 | |
| PZ6d | 1.79 | 1.06 | 255.86 | 0.31 | 255.55 | 0.27 | 255.59 | 0.25 | 255.61 | 0.24 | 255.62 | 0.24 | 255.62 | |

'-' denotes data unavailable

mbgs- metres below ground level

masl-metres above sea level

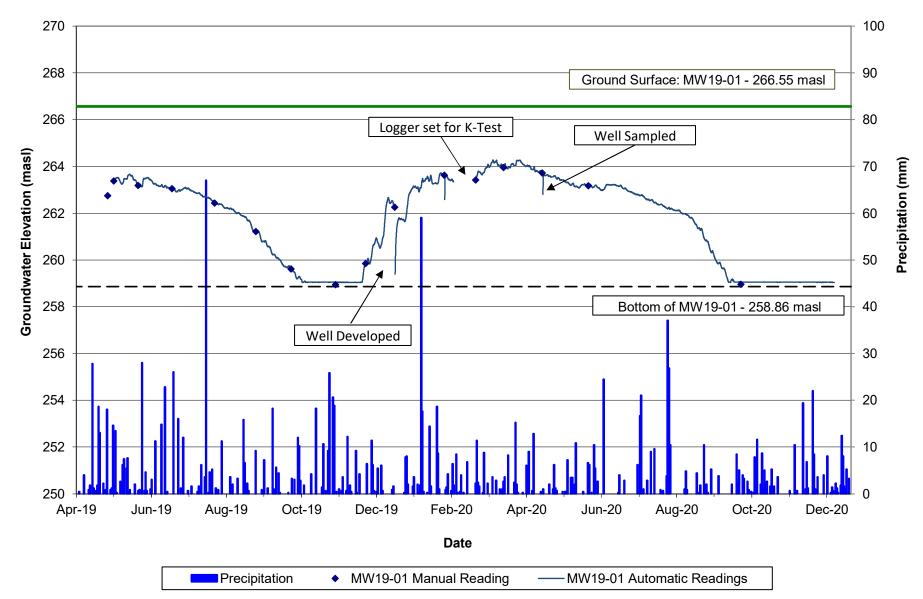
Table E-1 Groundwater Elevations-Wells and Piezometers

| | | | Ground | 30-Se | p-2020 | 16-Dec-2020 | | | |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Instrument | Well Depth (mbgs) | Stick-up (m) | Surface Elevation (masl) | Water Level (mbgs) | Water Elevation (masl) | Water Level (mbgs) | Water Elevation (masl) | | |
| MW19-01 | 7.69 | 0.84 | 266.55 | 7.60 | 258.95 | Dry | Dry | | |
| MW19-02s | 3.57 | 0.84 | 256.99 | 1.53 | 255.46 | 0.52 | 256.47 | | |
| MW19-02d | 12.86 | 0.74 | 257.02 | 6.05 | 250.97 | 6.16 | 250.86 | | |
| MW19-03 | 9.30 | 0.82 | 266.41 | 9.21 | 257.20 | 9.22 | 257.19 | | |
| MW19-04s | 7.92 | 0.79 | 265.68 | 5.57 | 260.11 | - | - | | |
| MW19-04d | 16.39 | 0.81 | 265.86 | 14.23 | 251.63 | 14.41 | 251.45 | | |
| MW19-05 | 8.42 | 0.84 | 270.24 | 8.34 | 261.90 | 8.34 | 261.90 | | |
| MW19-06 | 6.90 | 0.86 | 261.50 | 1.50 | 260.00 | Frozen | Frozen | | |
| MW19-07s | 6.91 | 0.67 | 264.28 | 6.85 | 257.43 | 6.87 | 257.41 | | |
| MW19-07d | 13.60 | 0.86 | 264.40 | 12.59 | 251.81 | 12.73 | 251.67 | | |
| MW19-08 | 5.23 | 0.98 | 262.75 | 4.38 | 258.37 | 5.20 | 257.55 | | |
| MW19-09 | 7.60 | 0.88 | 256.39 | 6.37 | 250.02 | 6.50 | 249.89 | | |
| MW19-13 | 9.74 | 0.79 | 266.98 | 9.69 | 257.29 | 9.64 | 257.34 | | |
| BH2 | 5.93 | 0.80 | 263.11 | 4.45 | 258.66 | 5.04 | 258.07 | | |
| BH3 | 5.76 | 0.99 | 260.05 | 4.99 | 255.06 | 5.66 | 254.39 | | |
| BH5 | 4.56 | 0.61 | 257.98 | 2.41 | 255.57 | 2.14 | 255.84 | | |
| PZ1s | 0.76 | 1.16 | 259.88 | 0.30 | 259.58 | 0.19 | 259.69 | | |
| PZ1d | 1.55 | 1.30 | 259.94 | 0.43 | 259.51 | 0.49 | 259.45 | | |
| PZ2s | 1.32 | 0.60 | 256.44 | 0.86 | 255.58 | 0.95 | 255.49 | | |
| PZ2d | 1.91 | 0.94 | 256.46 | 1.06 | 255.40 | 0.92 | 255.54 | | |
| PZ3s | 1.34 | 0.57 | 255.78 | 0.40 | 255.38 | 0.30 | 255.48 | | |
| PZ3d | 1.86 | 0.99 | 255.72 | 0.46 | 255.26 | 0.22 | 255.50 | | |
| PZ4s | 1.30 | 0.62 | 255.24 | 0.27 | 254.97 | 0.33 | 254.91 | | |
| PZ4d | 1.59 | 1.00 | 255.24 | 0.43 | 254.81 | 0.35 | 254.89 | | |
| PZ5s | 1.23 | 0.69 | 260.39 | 1.18 | 259.21 | Dry | Dry | | |
| PZ5d | 1.78 | 1.04 | 260.40 | 1.23 | 259.17 | 1.68 | 258.72 | | |
| PZ6s | 1.27 | 0.65 | 255.87 | 0.51 | 255.36 | 0.32 | 255.55 | | |
| PZ6d | 1.79 | 1.06 | 255.86 | 0.32 | 255.54 | 0.42 | 255.44 | | |

'-' denotes data unavailable

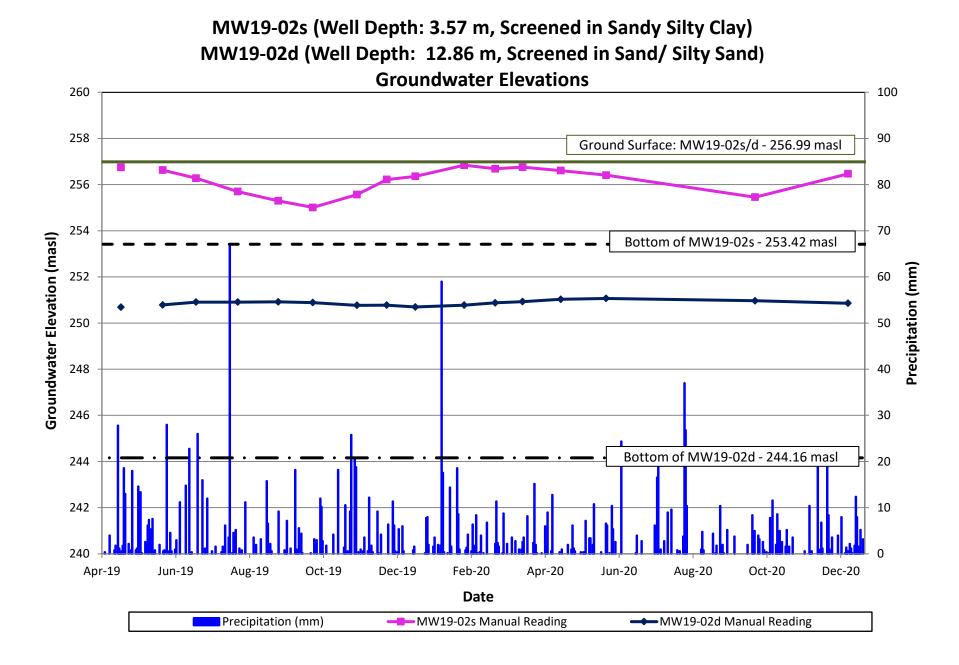
mbgs- metres below ground level

masl-metres above sea level

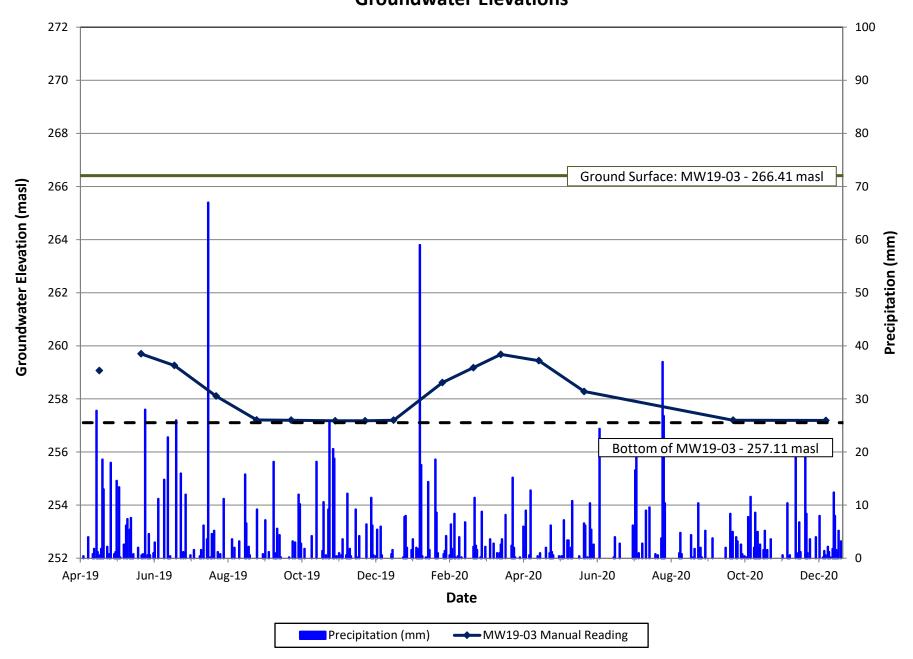


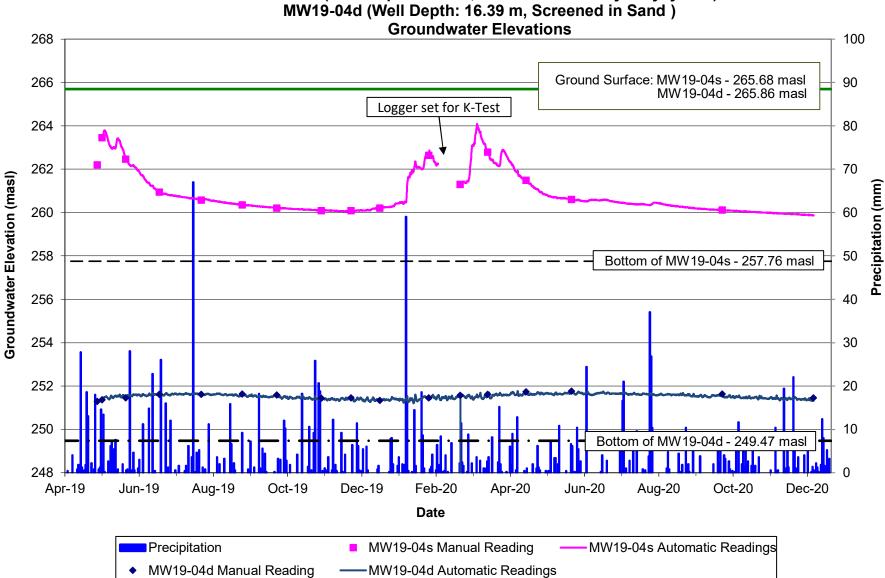
MW19-01 (Well Depth: 7.69 m, Screened in Silty Clay/ Clayey Silt) Groundwater Elevations

R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited 300043952



MW19-03 (Well Depth: 9.30 m, Screened Clayey Silt) Groundwater Elevations

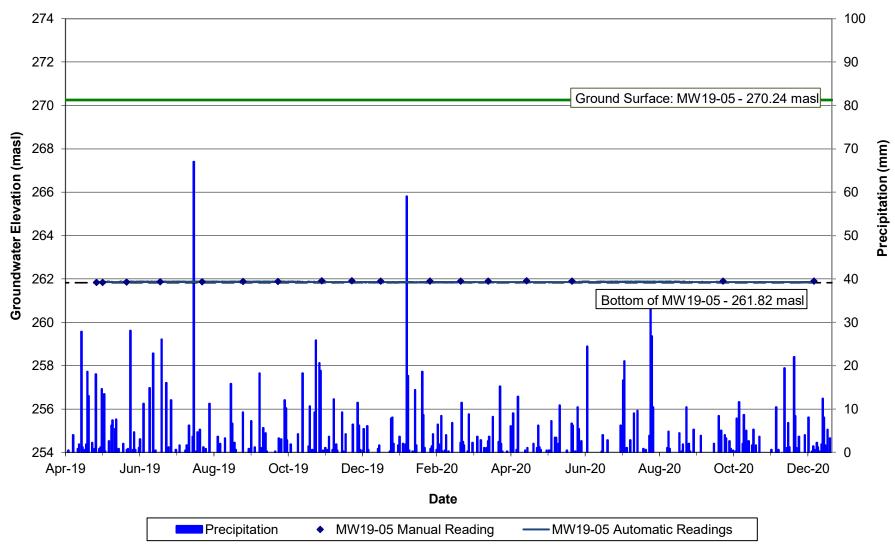




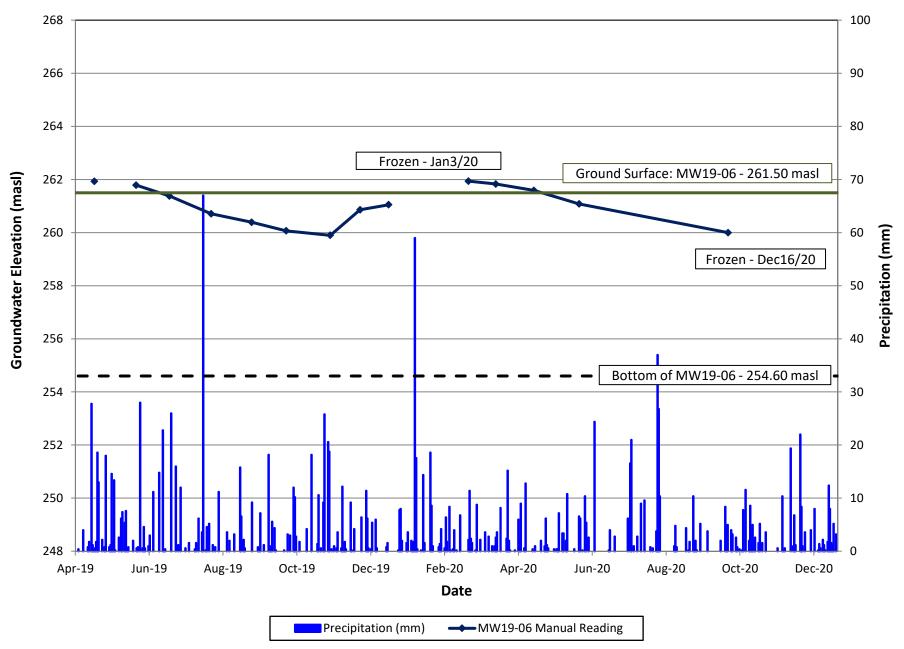
MW19-04s (Well Depth: 7.92 m, Screened in Sandy Clayey Silt)

R.J Burnside & Associates Limited 300043952

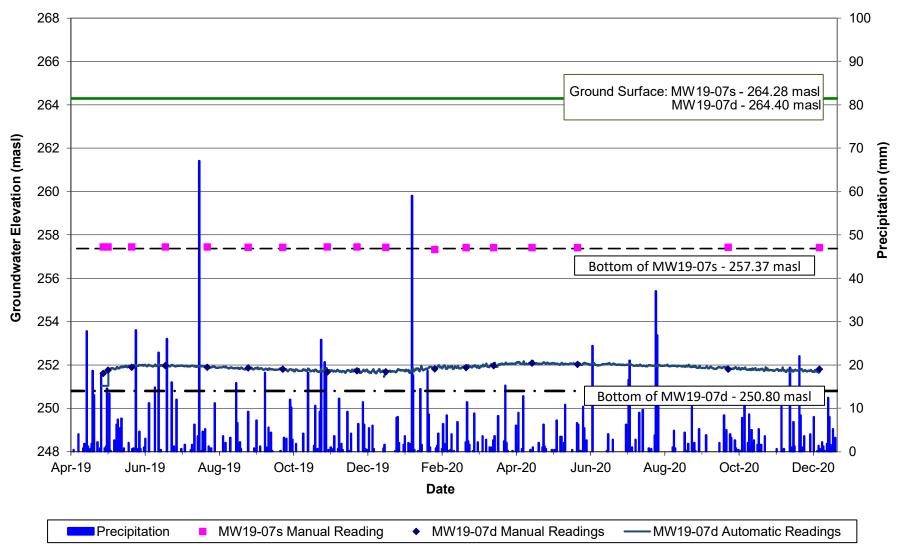
MW19-05 (Well Depth: 8.42 m, Screened in Clayey Silt) Groundwater Elevations

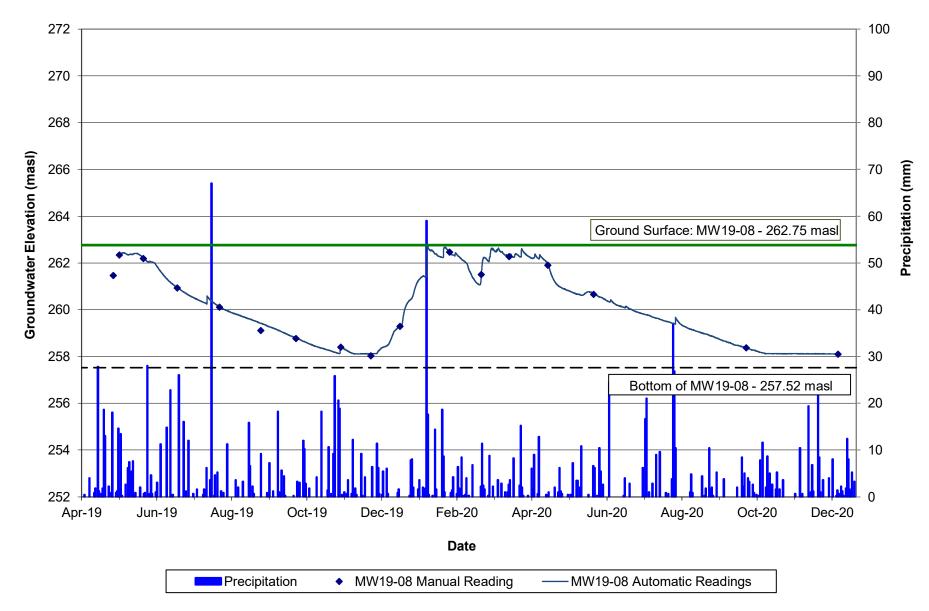


MW19-06 (Well Depth: 6.90 m, Screened in Silty Sand Clayey Silt) Groundwater Elevations



MW19-07s (Well Depth: 6.91 m, Screened in Silty Clay/Sandy Silt) MW19-07d (Well Depth: 13.60 m, Screened in Silty Sand) Groundwater Elevations

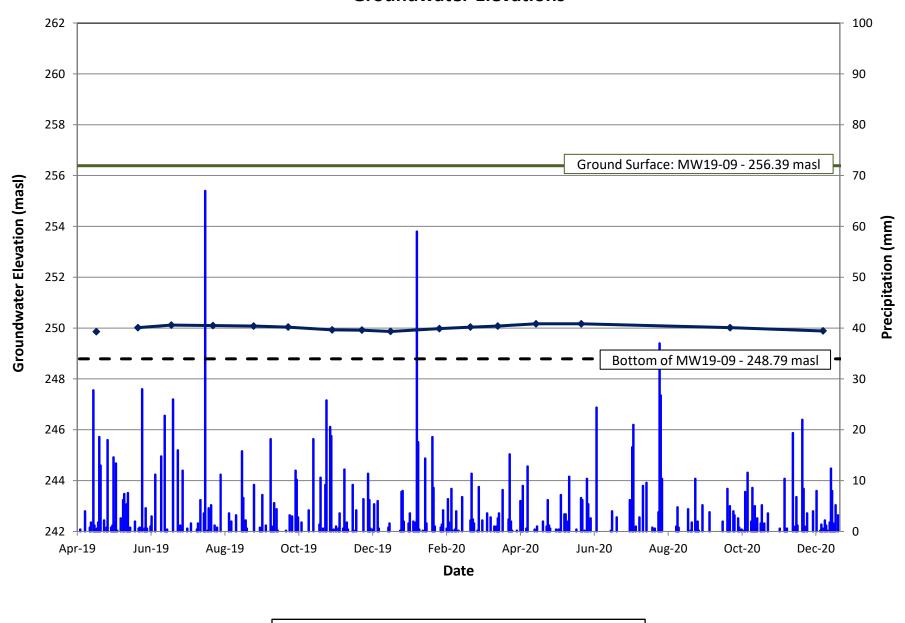




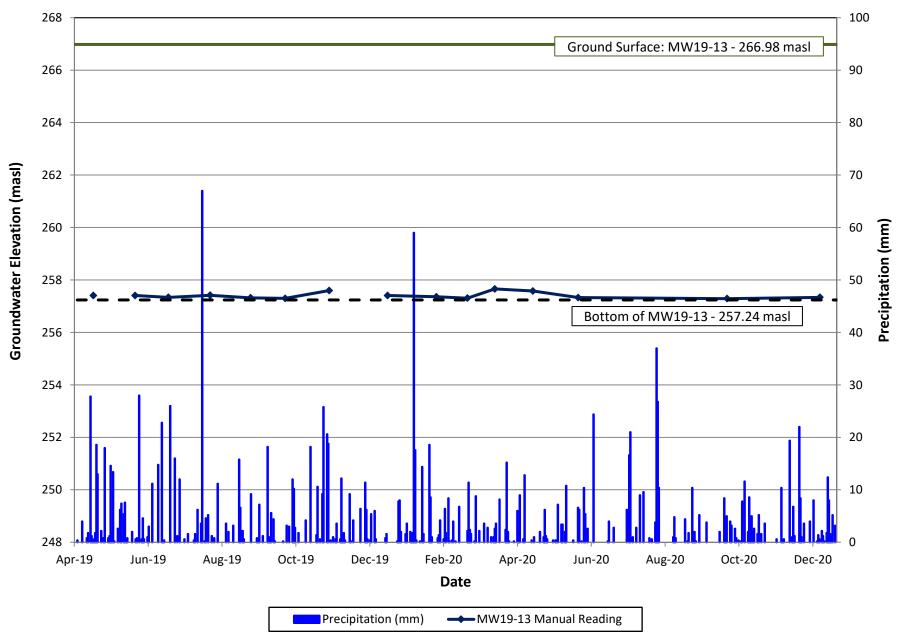
MW19-08 (Well Depth: 5.23 m, Screened in Silty Clay/ Clayey Silt) Groundwater Elevations

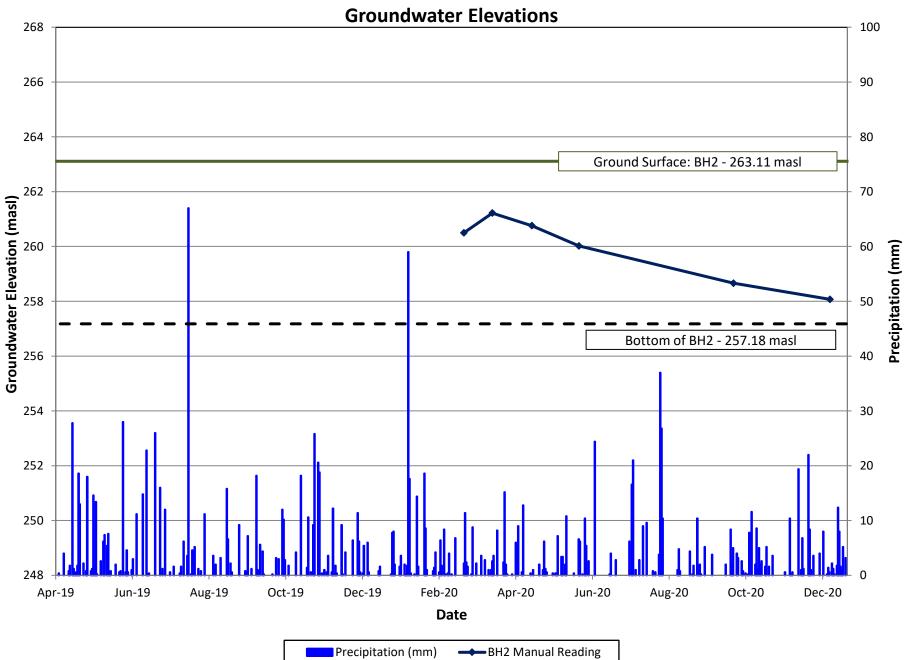
R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited 300043952

MW19-09 (Well Depth: 7.6 m, Screened in Silty Sand) Groundwater Elevations



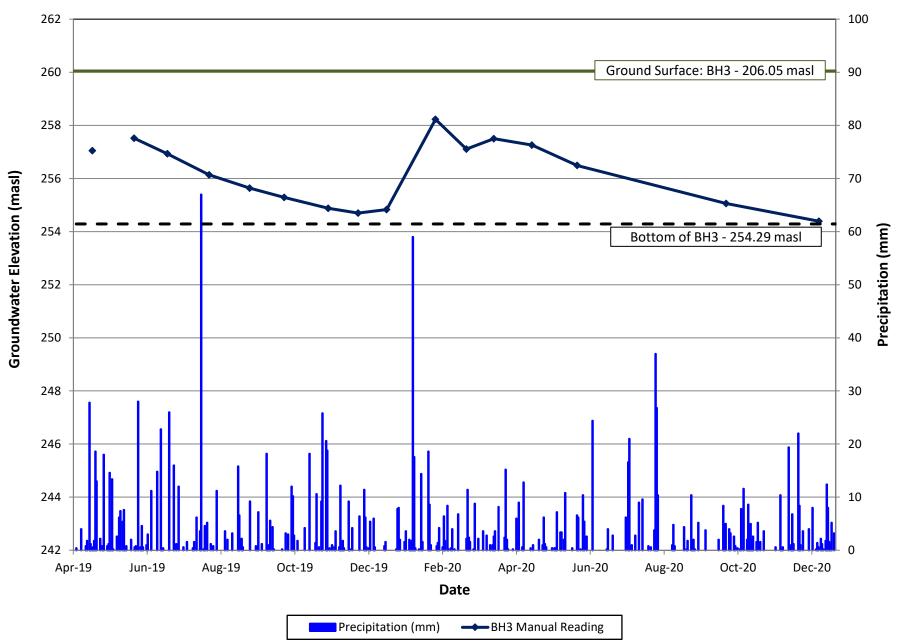
MW19-13 (Well Depth: 9.74 m, Screened in Gravelly Silt Sand) Groundwater Elevations



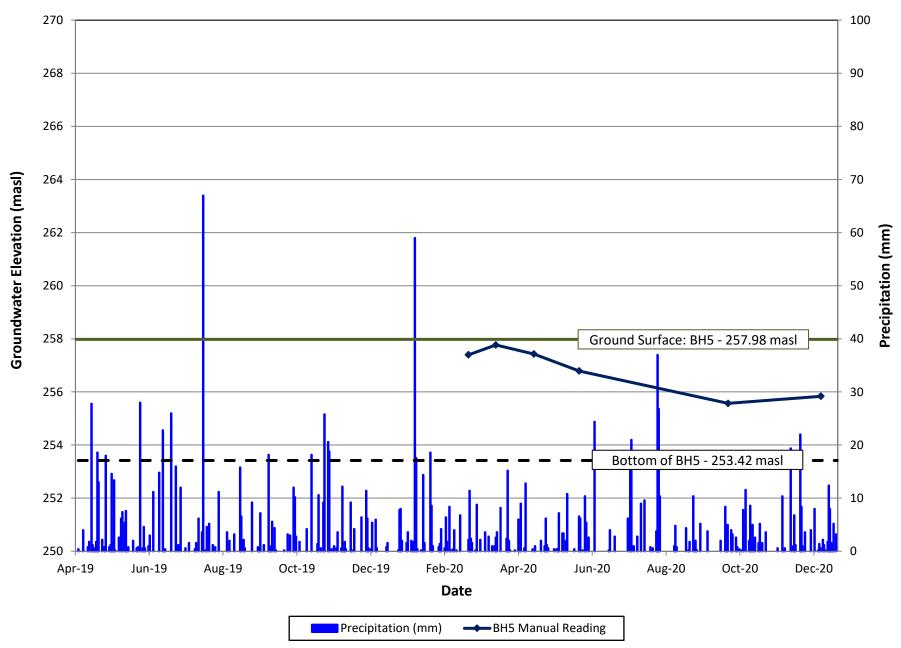


BH2 (Well Depth: 5.93 m, Screened in Clayey Silt/ Silty Clay)

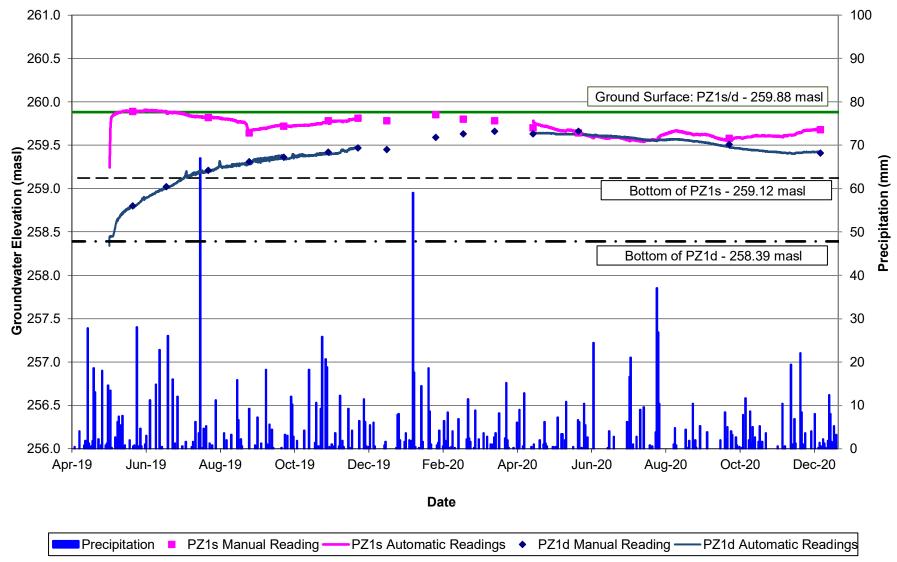
BH3 (Well Depth: 5.76 m, Screened in Clayey Silt/ Sand/ Silty Clay) Groundwater Elevations



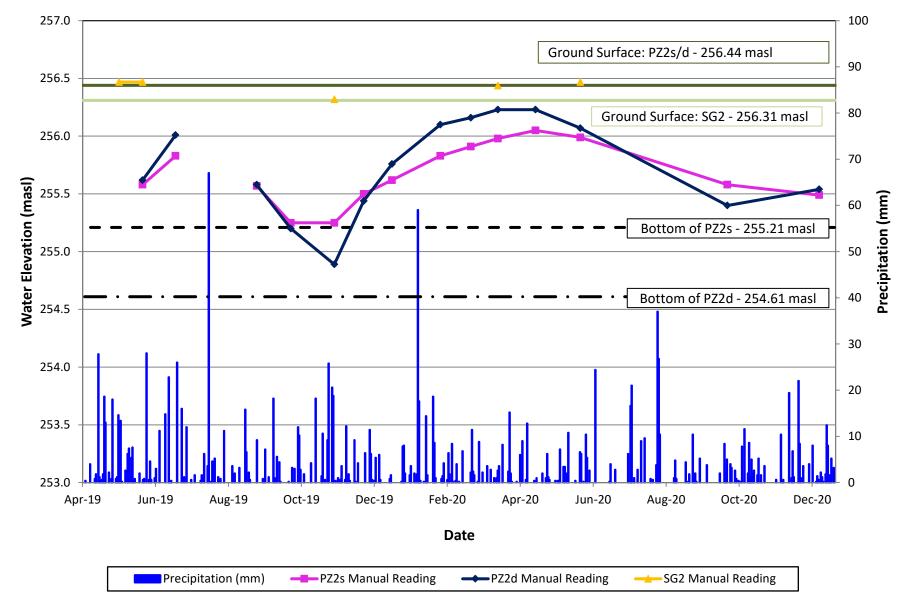
BH5 (Well Depth: 4.56 m, Screened in Fill/ Silty Clay) Groundwater Elevations



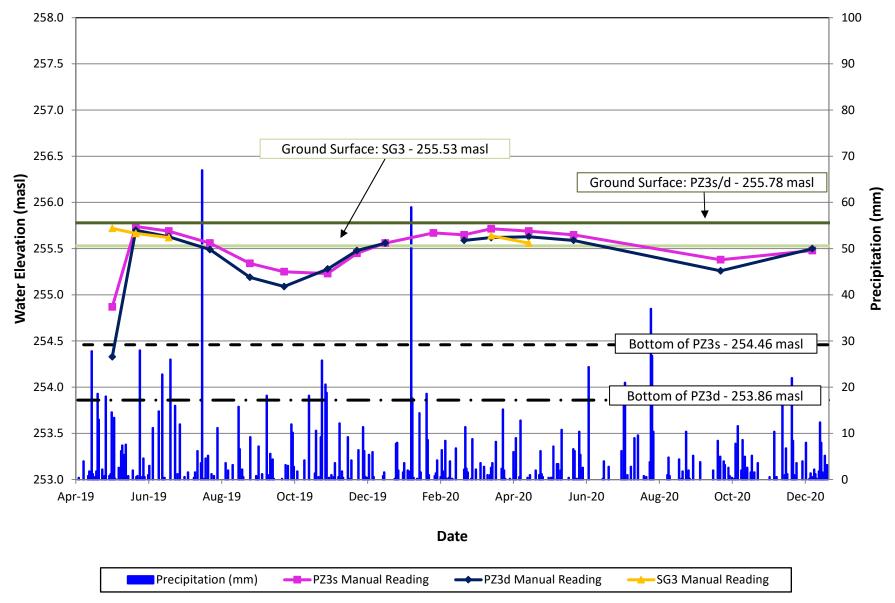
PZ1s/d Groundwater Elevations



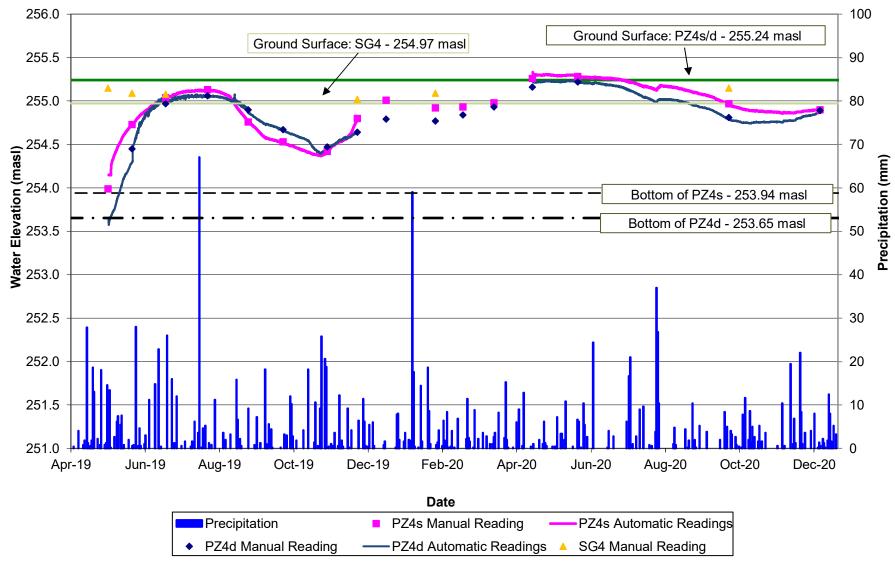
PZ2s/d and SG2 Water Elevations



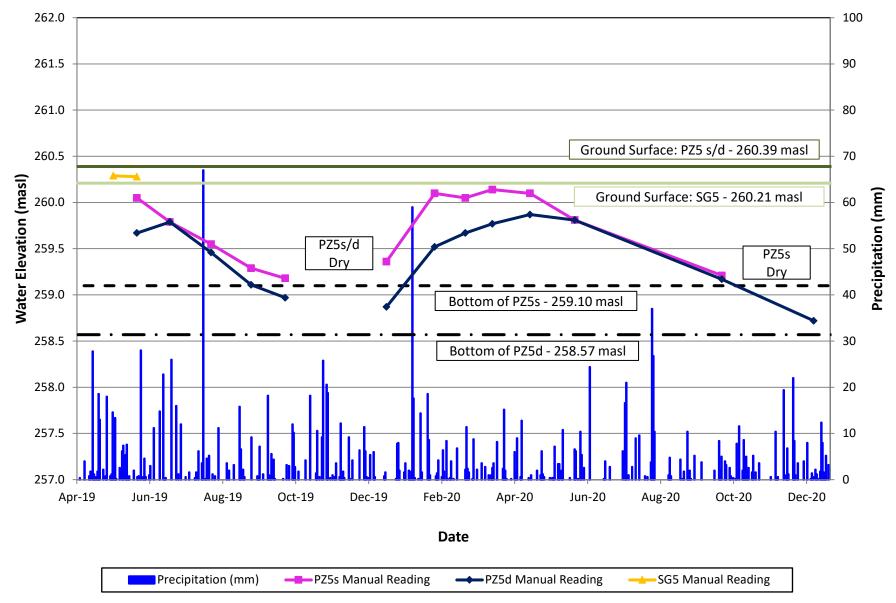
PZ3s/d and SG3 Water Elevations



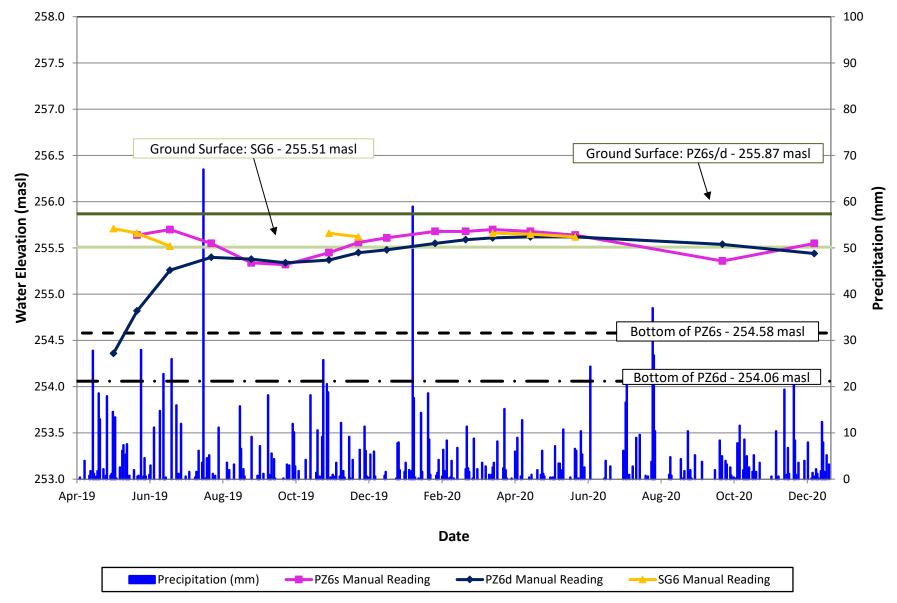




PZ5s/d and SG5 Water Elevations



PZ6s/d and SG6 Water Elevations





Appendix E-2

TRCA Groundwater Data

Appendix A

Water Levels

| | Alternate Name | MECP Well Tag No. | Interval ID | Northing | Easting | Ground Elevation (masl) | Stickup (m) | Screen Top (masl) | Screen Bottom (masl) | Logger Serial Number | Logger Type | Cable Length |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| TRCA Mayfield MW-1 | TRCA Teapot MW-1 | A045333 | 55823960 | 4845019 | 596386 | 262.53 | 0.75 | 251.53 | 248.53 | 1037747 | | 11.5 ¹ |
| TRCA Mayfield MW-2 | TRCA Teapot MW-2 | A078526 | 55835988 | 4844940 | 596375 | 251.45 | 0.71 | 246.88 | 243.83 | 2040136 | | 6.73 |
| TRCA Mayfield MW-3 | TRCA Teapot MW-3 | | 480000015 | 4844920 | 596318 | 254.4 | 0.675 | 248.3 | 245.26 | 2040132 | | 5.5 |
| TRCA Mayfield MW-4S | TRCA Etobicoke Creek Trail MW1S | A213521 | - 827483639 | 4042547 | 505405 | 260 55 | 0.81 | 265.11 | 263.59 | 2069875 | | 6.47 |
| TRCA Mayfield MW-4D | TRCA Etobicoke Creek Trail MW1D | A213521 | - 827483638 | 4843547 | 595125 | 269.55 | 0.835 | 259.62 | 258.10 | 2068686 | | 6.961 |

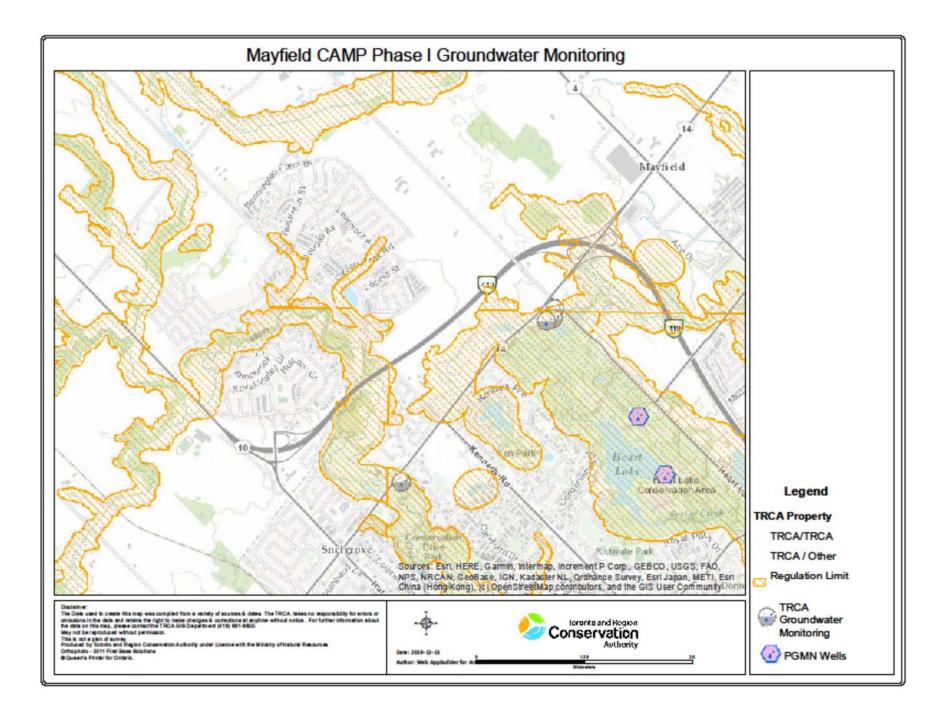
¹On May 13, 2016 the cable was shortened from 12.5 to 11.5 mbtc to deal with sedimentation issue.

| | Date Time | Stati C Wate r Level (mbt c) | Date Time | Stati C Wate r Level (mbt C) | Date Time | Stati C Wate r Level (mbt c) | Date Time | Stati c Wate r Level (mbt c) | Date Time | Stati C Wate r Level (mbt c) | Date Time | Stati C Wate r Level (mbt c) | Date Time | Stati C Wate r Level (mbt c) | Date Time | Stati C Wate r Level (mbt c) | Date Time | Stati c Wate r Level (mbt c) | Date Time | Stati C Wate r Level (mbt c) | Date Time | Stati c Wate r Level (mbt c) | Date Time | Stati c Wate r Level (mbt c) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| TRCA Mayfie Id MW-1 | 11/20/20 15 <mark>12:00</mark> | 11.88 | 5/13/20 16 11:15 | 10.62 | 9/28/20 16 12:11 | 10.85 | 2/1/20 17 11:30 | 10.73 | 4/19/20 17 <mark>12:00</mark> | 9.96 | 9/28/20 17 11:18 ¹ | 10.34 | 6/11/20 18 <mark>12:00</mark> | 9.57 | 11/14/20 18 9:55 | 10.67 | 7/3/20 19 9:50 | 9.99 | | | | | 10/28/20 19 9:44 | 10.62 |
| TRCA Mayfie Id MW-2 | 11/20/20 15 <mark>12:00</mark> | 5.31 | 5/13/20 16 11:55 | 4.44 | 9/28/20 16 12:38 | 5.71 | 2/1/20 17 10:30 | 5.73 | 4/19/20 17 <mark>12:00</mark> | 4.15 | 9/28/20 19 11:25 ¹ | 5.28 | 6/11/20 18 <mark>12:00</mark> | 4.5 | 11/14/20 18 11:33 | 5.4 | 7/3/20 19 10:06 | 4.48 | | | | | 10/28/20 19 9:55 | 5.42 |
| TRCA Mayfie Id MW-3 | 11/18/20 15 <mark>12:00</mark> | 4.52 | 5/13/20 16 12:20 | 3.24 | 9/28/20 16 12:52 | 4.43 | 2/1/20 17 11:00 | 4.82 | 4/19/20 17 <mark>12:00</mark> | 2.95 | 9/28/20 17 11:34 ¹ | 4.06 | 6/11/20 18 <mark>12:00</mark> | 3.37 | 11/14/20 18 13:05 | 4.55 | 7/3/20 19 10:32 | 3.14 | 08/09/20 19 13:28 ¹ | 3.73 ¹ | 08/12/20 19 10:44 ¹ | 3.66 ¹ | 10/28/20 19 11:01 | 4.35 |
| TRCA Mayfie Id MW- 4S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 6/11/20 18 <mark>12:00</mark> | 5.12 | 10/10/20 18 11:06 | 5.26 | 7/3/20 19 11:19 | 4.89 | | | | | 10/28/20 19 10:12 | 5.15 |
| TRCA Mayfie Id MW- 4D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | 6/11/20 18 <mark>12:00</mark> | 3.86 | 10/11/20 18 9:58 | 3.80 | 7/3/20 19 11:31 ² | 3.69 | | | | | 10/28/20 19 | 3.77 |

¹Manuals to be entered into Sitefx ²Manual time to be corrected in Sitefx

Appendix B

Location Plan



Appendix C

Hydrographs

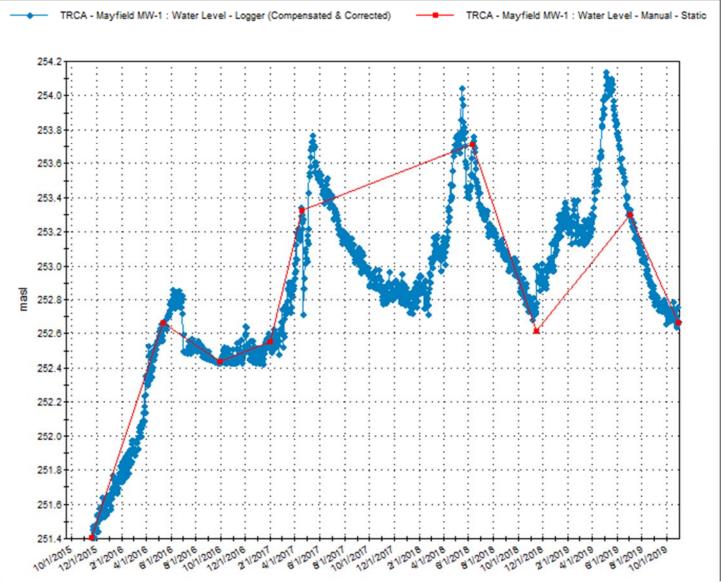


Figure 1 TRCA Mayfield MW1 Hydrograph

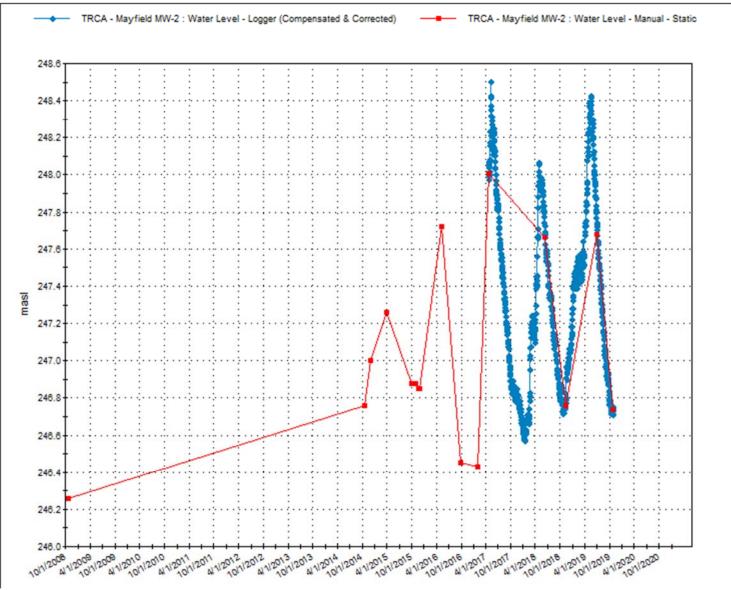


Figure 2 TRCA Mayfield MW2 Hydrograph

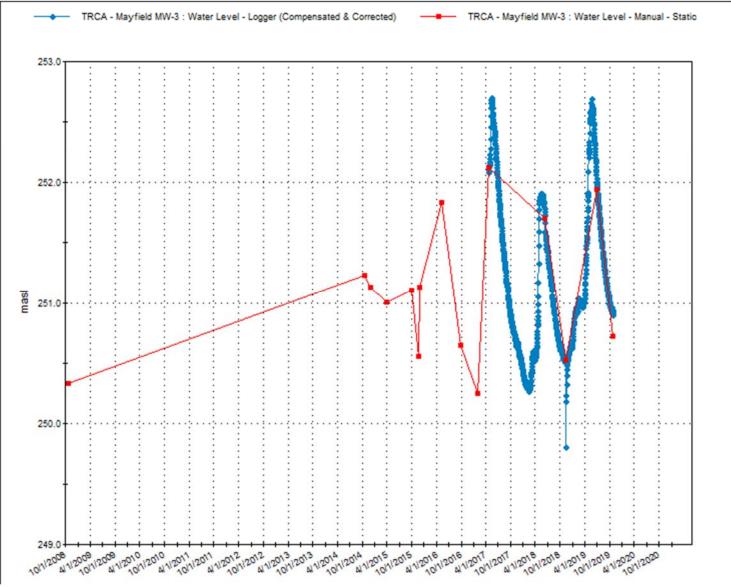


Figure 3 TRCA Mayfield MW3 Hydrograph

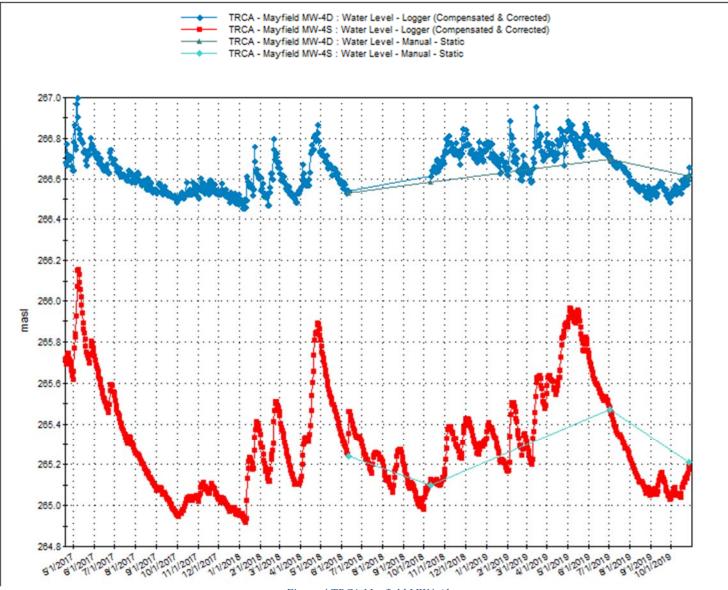
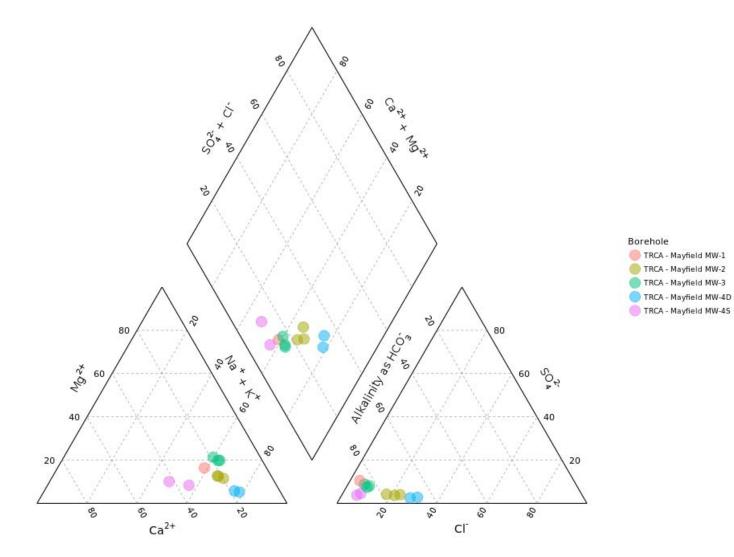


Figure 4 TRCA Mayfield MW4s/d

Appendix D

Chemistry



Appendix E Well Logs

| 🕲 Ontario | Ministry of We the Environment | ell Yag Kumber | A (460378 | Hogulation 50 | W) | ell Record Per Resources Act |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| All Sections must be a Questions regarding or | e of Ontario only. This de empisted in full to avoid a emplising this application | lalaya in processing. ban be directed to t | Further instructions an | nd expracelitions are av | ailable coulles | book of this form |
| Please print clearly in th Well Owner's Informatio Figt Name | n and Location of Wel | Liniormation | a Arkirass (Streat Nurat | Ministry its | | : LOI |
| Lamine Multiple Providence Provid | D CV | <u>estatoria (h.</u> Vilova Viliage Johis IIV, euso | Province Pos Ontario IV | | рболе Хиргэс -// 6 06 | i jindude arca sole! |
| Address of Well Loration (Cour R5-26trest Nymber/Name | τ | Towns | Town-V-Baga | - Site/Comp | arlinendel Bin-tel | ELECTION |
| CIPS Pasiding NAD 2 | <u>ake Read x Mi</u> 777 5912386: | 484.5019 Un | <u>Brainpton</u> ItMakeMadel | | Minimization ore vizion, specifi | L. Avereged |
| Log of Overburden and I General Court Must commo | | e instructions) Ier Materials | Gene | zi Cescration | | opih Melosa |
| Brown Till Grand Till | 5~3 | | Dense Very de | 14 S # | | 0 . <u>4</u> 1 |
| <u> </u> | | | | // » C | | · |
| | | | ····· | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | | | | |
| : | | | | | | |
| Hole Diameter Com Mores Diameter | | Construction Record | Desin Meres | Punping test method | t of Well Yiel Craw Down | |
| Tran to sentimetre | sigur Marcihi cantralias | fricknees centimettes | Fre Iu | Pumpin:ake cells: - | Time Mator Lo. πin Martas Natis | |
| ······ | []ີສາມີ[]ມະຫ | Casing •gters | | (maines) Pumping (tals - (iti ws/min) | L2V2 | 1 |
| Water Record | S, i Gabanza | 0.00 | 0 1 | Uuration of pumpun; | | ² |
| al Gaussian / Concol Waren | | | | Find water law' end at pumping | _3 | 3 |
| i ⊂ Oihaniresh ∐ Sulphu | | - | | Recommended pump type Gaster Deep | 4 | |
| Cose Cashy ∏Marc Cohen Los Encot ⊡auton | Gation zed | Screen | | Recommended pump dapih. rigs ee Recommended pump | 5 | <u>3</u> 10 |
| Gas Saty United | | ngiass Skot No | | nite. [lotes/hin] [liftowing years.com | 15 20 | 11 |
| Alter test of well yield, water waz Clear and extra the Clear and extra the Clear and extra the | 6, 4: Cakebal | - (D | 11 : 14 | (ites/itin) If pumping disptelin- tiali giza practo | 25 30 | 25 33 |
| Chorinates Trias The | []0,er Ma | No Casing or Screen | | | 40 50 30 | |
| Plugging and S Deptree, al-MSUS Machairan | ealing Record 147 | Annuerscate [] Atant | | Locasion (e show distance; of well fo | of Weil | |
| 0 195 | Britonite Pelle | | ndene rent b | 4057W Hece | f Lake. | Ra |
| 10,5 14 | #2 Vells | <u>erd</u> | | BAR | | |
| | | | | The states | Fr Tey, | |
| | Method of Construction | | לי <u>סר</u> וע, י' כיינו | 50~ | S Rubbis | |
| George (necessional) ☐ A r pe ☐ Forany (necessar) ☐ B y = 0 B y = 0 | ntescr בי בי איזער האיזים בי איזער איזער איזער איזער איז | | | I | Pile | |
| []] Switestie]iod w □ StockCom | lifa Pucalio neroital Disci u | | | ¢ | | |
| ∐ mgallen}Murr; | Final Status of Well | ig & ar conditioning | Audi, Ne. Z | 164.99 | e Wel - Somplete e Dallwa e I | Ϋ́Ϋ́Ϋ́Ϋ́Ϋ́Ϋ́Ϋ́Ϋ́Ϋ́Ϋ́Ϋ́Ϋ́Ϋ́Υ |
| 9 Upservebon well - Aliando ve Healt ols - Abaorina | : Inau%dem supp)) ☐92wa 1, protiquelly [] i Ropia | icemant wel | 2uskage ce tran | | | ······································ |
| And re veric Dri | atactorifectulition infor Hing Ince | mallon Wel Contractors Dien : 77-38 | Dott Seurc | | niractor | |
| Husmuss: Address (simpliname, nus | E-101 05 | 7. NIA IE | 9 Desa Dese Vec | 2007 | | ~~ u r JJ |
| Hame of Wall Schridten (128 Aaro | nanarsy i i | Well Technician's Lings 305 Dele Submitted | N STP. | . We | il Rocard Numbe | CT |
| X C | | <u>266711</u> ®inistra | a rycióň 1 - Joh | Cstle f | ormula eel disj | xonible en hanyais |

Figure 5: TRCA Mayfield MW1

| 8 | Ontaric | A 0785 | g No. for M | aster Wel | Place S | | Part Below | Master Well Record for Cluster Well Construction Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| | 1 | | - m | 01 | 0- | = 0 | | Page of |
| Master W First Name | | Land Owner's Infor | mation Name | | | | E-mail Ad | Idress |
| - | DRONTO LOO | non Consciution | Adventy. | (TRC | 64 | | | |
| Meiling Add | inesa (Strae: Numt | Ser!Namo. HR) | Municipality | | 3 | Provi | | Postal Coda Telephone No (in: area code) |
| | and Construct | Ion of the Master We | | ENEL | ~ | | 1.1. | NSMISH PUP 661/16600 |
| | Vial Location (Sch | ant Numberthiuma 29) | Trawin | shp | | | | Loc Concession |
| South | West Co | man Hay fueld | | hole | - | 1.10 | | |
| County/Dis | Inct'Mun o polity | A Paro P | CRy/I | low VV II ag | 0 | 107.1 | Rona | Ontario Postal Code |
| | ineles Zone Es | | GPO Un | it Make | Model | 320 | Mode of C | |
| NAD | 8 31 17 56 | 916375484 | 141911P Gau | your | | | Differen | nliated specify |
| | | ick Materials (see inst | | | (Adedantis) | Death | (Metred | Hole Details Diamotor |
| General Colour | Most Common Meterial | Other Materiate | General Description | Fram | To | From | To | (Ceatimstree) |
| Que. | GARS. | 1 10 | ril | 4 | 045 | 0 | 9-1 | zicm |
| REVEN | 303 Jon | 111-14 | 1:00 | de | | | 1. | |
| Brenn | -self | Bandlahay | - LUU | 643 | 3.5 | | | |
| Grey | Sell | chay sai | e sind fill | 3.5 | 8-0 | | | |
| Au | Sardy | Sille | | 8-0 | 90 | | | |
| 1 | | | | - | | | - | Water Use |
| | | | | | _ | P.bic | | ndustria 🔲 Nct used 🔛 Other, apooly |
| | | | | | - | Dome | | Commercial 💽 Dewelening Municipal 🔲 Monitoring |
| | | | | _ | | arigat | | Fest Hale Cooling & Air Cand Boning |
| | | | | | | 9-0-0 | | Method of Construction |
| | | | | | | Cable | | Air Parcussion Digging ana0 Ciamond IX Boring |
| | | | | | | | y (Conventio y (Roverse) | |
| | | | | - | | [] Rolar | y (Air) | Criving |
| | | | | - | | | | Status of Wall |
| | | | | | | - Test | loie coment Wel | Abandaned, Insufficient Supply Abandaned, Poor Water Guality |
| | | | | | | | lering Well | Dise specify |
| | | | | | | Aller a | iton (Consta | uctive) [] Abandroved, other, specify |
| | | | | - | | | | Screen Used Static Water Level Tost |
| | | | | | | Open Hel | Yes 18 | Sto 6+0 Meroc |
| Inside Dias | unitar | Construction De Mareca | italle Wol | Jorth | (Micercio) | 1 | | Screen |
| (Centime! | test (steel, slas | lic, libreglass, concrete g | interized, Thick yes | E From | 10 | Gaka | | Steel Planglass Concrete XIP astk |
| 5.0 | 2 | Mastre | P-36 | s P | 50 | Outside 3 | Grander (C | erstmetrest Slat No 10 |
| | | | 1.1 | | | | 01 | Water Details |
| | | | | - | | Water fo | und at Dep | |
| | | | | - | | | Metres | |
| - | | | | 4 | | Water to | und at Dep Met es | and an an an and an and an and an and an an and an an and an and an and an and an and an an an and an an an an |
| Decth Set | | lar SpaceiAbandonme Turon of Sealant | nt Sealing Record | Malan | e Lised | Water fo | unc at Dec | C. Carrier and C. |
| From | To | Type of Realant (Material and Ty | pe) | | Matras, | | | Gab Fresh Solty Sulphur Minersia |
| ø | | nereta | | - | - | Disit for the | ed TTYEE | Ho If no, provide resson: Dare Martin Well Competent |
| 8.6 | 58 B | Serviting | | - | - | 1000 | | 177/ Sunity 1/22 |
| | 20 12 | | | | | Cluster | Informatio | on (Please also fill out the additional Cluster Well |
| | | | | | | | etion for We ets in Cluss | ell Construction for each parcel of land and cluster.) ler Hoose indicate Number of Cluster Wol |
| | | | | | | | 7 | Information Log Sheets Submitted |
| | | | | | | Total We | els on this l | Brandy ON |
| - | | | | | | | 1 | Location of Well Cluster |
| | | | | | | | | he provided as an attachment no larger than legal size. |
| | | | | | | (6.5° x 1 | 4"). Skertin is how to co | es are not a lowed. ntim detailed map is provided as per Section 11.1 (3) |
| | | | | | | | | additional information concerning the cluster to |
| - | | | | | | | ctor upon r | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | |
| B isiness N | Well Co acres of Well Conto | ntractor and Well Tec | | t dynamista | ++++++ | | | |
| (9 | oc-inh | non montal | 61 | 60 | T | | | |
| Busines A | ddrass (Straet No.) | Name number, RR) | Municipality | Incha | 10 | | | |
| Howfice | Heata I | iodo , Subinesa E-m | | ner | r 1 | Audit No. | - | OOCO Wel Costrador No. |
| CVT | T 1191 | JA4 | and a state state | - | | r and real | MO | 3959 |
| Bus Telecho | the big first what p | | ian (Last Name, First) | Name) | - | Data Ba | nived invest | formit/c Date of Inspection (yygramit/d) |
| 76512 | an a Lipence hp. | | himney t | ibgrittell ox | and an excel | DEC | 232 | .000 |
| The receive | - A CARDERON IN | ionature of Technician | 204 | 6/10 | JZZ | Pro-elizable | | |
| 992 (11/2000 | 6) | 6 | (| 2/ | Anistry | 's Copy | | @ Queen's Patroar for Ontare, 220 |
| | | | | | 1 | | | |

Figure 6: TRCA Mayfield MW2

| 8 | Ontaric | A 0785 | g No. for M | aster Wel | Place S | | Part Below | Master Well Record for Cluster Well Construction Regulation 903 Ontario Water Resources Act |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|
| | 1 | | | 01 | 0- | = 0 | | Page of |
| Master W First Name | | Land Owner's Infor | mation Name | | | | E-mail Ad | Idress |
| - | DRONTO LOO | non Consciution | Adventy. | (TRC | 64 | | | |
| Meiling Add | inesa (Strae: Numt | Ser!Namo. HR) | Municipality | | 3 | Provi | | Postal Coda Telephone No (in: area code) |
| | and Construct | Ion of the Master We | | ENEL | ~ | | 1.1. | N3MISH PUP 661/16600 |
| | Vial Location (Sch | ant Numberthiuma 29) | Trawre | shp | | | | Loc Concession |
| South | West Co | man Hay fueld | | hale | - | 1.10 | | |
| County/Dis | Inct'Mun o polity | A Paro P | CRy/I | lown/V llag | 0 | 107.1 | Rona | Ontario Postal Code |
| | ineles Zone Es | | GPO Un | it Make | Model | 320 | Mode of C | |
| NAD | 8 31 17 56 | 916375484 | 141911P Gau | your | | | Differen | nliated specify |
| | | ick Materials (see inst | | | (Adedantis) | Death | (Metred | Hole Details Diamotor |
| General Colour | Most Common Meterial | Other Materista | General Description | Fram | To | From | To | (Centimetres) |
| Que. | GARK. | 1 10 | ril | 4 | 045 | 0 | 9-1 | zicm |
| REVEN | 303 Jon | 111-14 | 1:00 | de | | | 1. | |
| Brenn | -self | Bandlag | - LUU | 643 | 3.5 | | | |
| Grey | Sell | chay sai | e sind fill | 3.5 | 8-0 | | | |
| Au | Sardy | Sille | | 8-0 | 90 | | | |
| 1 | | | | - | | | - | Water Use |
| | | | | | _ | P.bic | | ndustria 🔲 Nct used 🔛 Other, apooly |
| | | | | | | Dome | | Commercial 💽 Dewelening Municipal 🔲 Monitoring |
| | | | | _ | | arigat | | Fest Hale Cooling & Air Cand Boning |
| | | | | | | 9-0-0 | | Method of Construction |
| | | | | | | Cable | | Air Parcussion Digging ana0 Ciamond IX Boring |
| | | | | | | | y (Conventio y (Roverse) | |
| | | | | - | | [] Rolar | y (Air) | Criving |
| | | | | - | | | | Status of Wall |
| | | | | | | - Test | loie coment Wel | Abandaned, Insufficient Supply Abandaned, Poor Water Guality |
| | | | | | | | lering Well | Dise specify |
| | | | | | | Aller a | store (Consta | uctive) [] Abandroved, other, specify |
| | | | | - | | | | Screen Used Static Water Level Tost |
| | | | | | | Open Hel | Yes 18 | Sto 6+0 Meroc |
| Inside Dias | unitar | Construction De Mareca | italle Wol | Jorth | (Micercio) | 1 | | Screen |
| (Centime! | test (steel, slas | lic, libreglass, concrete g | interized, Thick yes | a From | 10 | Gaka | | Steel Planglass Concrete XIP astk |
| 5.0 | 2 | Mastre | P-36 | s P | 50 | Outside 3 | Grander (C | erstmetrest Slat No 10 |
| | | | 1.1 | | | | 01 | Water Details |
| | | | | - | | Water fo | und at Dep | |
| | | | | - | | | Metres | |
| - | | | | 4 | | Water to | und at Dep Met es | and a second as the second as |
| Decth Set | | lar SpaceiAbandonme Turon of Sealant | nt Sealing Record | Malan | e Lised | Water fo | unc at Dec | C. Carrier and C. |
| From | To | Type of Realant (Material and Ty | pe) | | Matras, | | | Gab Fresh Solty Sulphur Minersia |
| ø | | nereta | | - | - | Disit for the | ed TTYEE | Ho If no, provide resson: Dere Medie Well Crangement |
| 8.6 | 58 B | Serviting | | - | - | 1000 | | 177/ Sunity 1/22 |
| | 20 12 | | | | | Cluster | Informatio | on (Please also fill out the additional Cluster Well |
| | | | | | | | etion for We ets in Cluss | ell Construction for each parcel of land and cluster.) ler Hoose indicate Number of Cluster Wol |
| | | | | | | | 7 | Information Log Sheets Submitted |
| | | | | | | Total We | els on this l | Brandy ON |
| - | | | | | | | 1 | Location of Well Cluster |
| | | | | | | | | he provided as an attachment no larger than legal size. |
| | | | | | | (6.5° x 1 | 4"). Skertin is how to co | es are not a lowed. ntim detailed map is provided as per Section 11.1 (3) |
| | | | | | | | | additional information concerning the cluster to |
| - | | | | | | | ctor upon r | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | |
| B isiness N | Well Co acres of Well Conto | ntractor and Well Tec | | t dynamista | ++++++ | | | |
| (9 | oc-inh | non montal | (2) | 60 | T | | | |
| Busines A | ddrass (Straet No.) | Name number, RR) | Municipality | Incha | 10 | | | |
| Howfice | Heata I | iodo , Subinesa E-m | | ner | r 1 | Audit No. | - | OOCO Wel Costrador No. |
| CVT | T 1191 | JA4 | and a state state | - | | 1 10 | MO | 3959 |
| Bus Telecho | the big first what p | | ian (Last Name, First) | Name) | - | Data Ba | nived invest | formit/c Date of Inspection (yygramit/d) |
| 76512 | an a Lipence hp. | | himney t | ibgrittell ox | and an excel | DEC | 232 | .000 |
| The receive | - A CARGE AGE IN | ionature of Technician | 204 | 6/10 | JZZ | Pro-elizable | | |
| 992 (11/2000 | 6) | 6 | (| 2/ | Anistry | 's Copy | | @ Queen's Patroar for Ontare, 220 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Figure 7: TRCA Mayfield MW3

12/11/2019

- CAMCCore

| ID: -82 | 27483 | 641 | | Well / BH N | ame: Ti | RCA - Mayfield MW- | Original Name: 7278783 |
|---------------------------|---|------|---------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Drillin Water Water | Fill Fill Silt Silt Silt Silt Silt Silt | | n Auger | 4 Northing: 4 Primary Pur WL Start Da WQ Start Da Rec Pumpin | pose: E ite: 04/1 ate: 10/ | ngineering 19/2017 11/2018 | Date Completed: 12/15/2016 Secondary Purpose: Monitoring / Observation Well WL End Date: 10/28/2019 WQ End Date: 10/12/2018 |
| Elev. (masl) | Mat 1 | | Mat 2 | | Mat 3 | | Description |
| | | Fill | | Sand | | | brown dry fine sand fill |
| | | Fill | | Sand | \top | | brown dry mediums sand fill |
| | | Silt | | Sand | + | | brown damp sandy silt |
| | | Silt | | Sand | + | | brown wet sandy silt |
| | | Silt | | Sand | + | | brown wet sandy silt |
| | | Silt | | Sand | + | | brown wet sandy silt |
| 264. | | Silt | | Sand | | | brown wet sandy silt |
| | | Silt | | Sand | | | brown wet sandy silt |
| | | Silt | | Sand | | | brown wet sandy silt |
| 259. | | Sand | | Silt | | | first 6' fracture with iron staining, followe by grey brown fine s |
| | | Sand | | Cobbles | | | grey coarse sand with cobbles |

© 2018 - OMGP

Figure 8: TRCA Mayfield MW4S/D



Appendix F

Surface Water

| Table F-1 |
|--------------------------------------|
| Surface Water Levels at Staff Gauges |

| Staff Gauge No. | SG2 | SG3 | SG4 | SG5 | SG6 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ground Elevation (masl) | 256.31 | 255.53 | 254.97 | 260.21 | 255.51 |
| Date | Water Elevation |
| Date | (masl) | (masl) | (masl) | (masl) | (masl) |
| 2-May-19 | 256.47 | 255.72 | 255.15 | 260.29 | 255.71 |
| 22-May-19 | 256.47 | 255.665 | 255.09 | 260.28 | 255.66 |
| 19-Jun-19 | Dry | 255.62 | 255.08 | Dry | 255.52 |
| 24-Jul-19 | - | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry |
| 27-Aug-19 | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry |
| 25-Sep-19 | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry |
| 1-Nov-19 | 256.32 | Dry | Dry | Dry | 255.66 |
| 26-Nov-19 | Dry | Dry | 255.02 | Dry | 255.62 |
| 20-Dec-19 | Frozen | Dry | Frozen | Frozen | Frozen |
| 30-Jan-20 | Frozen | Frozen | Frozen | Frozen | Frozen |
| 25-Feb-20 | Dry | Frozen | Dry | Dry | Frozen |
| 19-Mar-20 | 256.44 | 255.64 | 255.15 | Dry | 255.66 |
| 20-Apr-20 | Dry | 255.56 | Dry | Dry | 255.65 |
| 28-May-20 | 256.47 | Dry | 255.09 | Dry | 255.62 |
| 30-Sep-20 | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry |
| 16-Dec-20 | Frozen | Dry | Dry | Dry | Dry |

Notes: masl - meters above sea level

'-' denotes data unavailable



Appendix G

Water Quality

Table G-1 **Groundwater Chemistry**

| | | | MW19-01 | MW19-04d | |
|---|--------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | S | 20-Apr-20 | 20-Apr-20 | |
| Parameter | Units | ODWQS | Type of Standard | | |
| Conductivity (calculated) | uS/cm | | | 1432 | 923 |
| Conductivity | uS/cm | | 00 | 1090 | 742 |
| pH Langeliers Index 4° C | pH units | 6.5-8.5 | OG | 7.80 | 8.02 |
| Langeliers Index 4°C | | | | 0.83 1.15 | 0.60 |
| Saturation pH 4°C | pH units | | | 6.97 | 7.42 |
| Saturation pH 20° C | pH units | | 1 | 6.65 | 7.10 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | mg/L | 500 | AO | 709 | 411 |
| Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) | mg/L | | | 769 | 467 |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO3) | mg/L | 80-100 | OG | 613 | 405 |
| Alkalinity (as CaCO3) | mg/L | 30-500 | OG | 592 | 393 |
| Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) | mg/L | | | 592 | 393 |
| Carbonate (as CaCO3) | mg/L | | | < 2 | < 2 |
| Hydroxide (as CaCO3) | mg/L | | | < 2 | < 2 |
| Colour | TCU | | | 17 | 15 |
| Reactive Silica Turbidity | mg/L NTU | 5 | AO | 15.4 > 4000 | 11.2 583 |
| Total Organic Carbon | mg/L | | 70 | >4000 1 | |
| Chloride | mg/L | 250 | AO | 55 | 6 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 1.5 | MAC | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| Ammonia+Ammonium (as N) | mg/L | | | < 0.04 | < 0.04 |
| Sulphate | mg/L | 500 | AO | 93 | 68 |
| Bromide | mg/L | | | < 0.3 | < 0.3 |
| Nitrite (as N) | mg/L | 1 | MAC | < 0.03 | < 0.03 |
| Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | 10 | MAC | 34.8 | 0.75 |
| Phosphorus (total) | mg/L | | | 2.87 | 0.68 |
| Phosphorus (total reactive) | mg/L | 0.001 | | 0.04 | < 0.03 |
| Mercury (dissolved) Aluminum (dissolved) | mg/L | 0.001 | MAC OG | < 0.00001 0.020 | < 0.00001 < 0.001 |
| Antimony (dissolved) | mg/L mg/L | 0.006 | IMAC | < 0.0009 | < 0.0009 |
| Arsenic (dissolved) | mg/L | 0.000 | IMAC | < 0.0003 | < 0.0003 |
| Barium (dissolved) | mg/L | 1 | MAC | 0.0844 | 0.0718 |
| Beryllium (dissolved) | mg/L | | | < 0.000007 | < 0.000007 |
| Boron (dissolved) | mg/L | 5 | IMAC | 0.021 | 0.039 |
| Cadmium (dissolved) | mg/L | 0.005 | MAC | 0.000006 | 0.000011 |
| Calcium (dissolved) | mg/L | | | 176 | 90.1 |
| Chromium (dissolved) | mg/L | 0.05 | MAC | 0.00026 | 0.00011 |
| Cobalt (dissolved) | mg/L | | 10 | 0.000102 | 0.000089 |
| Copper (dissolved) | mg/L | 1 | AO | 0.0011 | 0.0003 |
| Iron (dissolved) Lead (dissolved) | mg/L mg/L | 0.3 | AO MAC | 0.018 0.00001 | < 0.007 < 0.00001 |
| Magnesium (dissolved) | mg/L | | IVIAC | 42.1 | 43.7 |
| Manganese (dissolved) | mg/L | 0.05 | AO | 0.00751 | 0.0291 |
| Molybdenum (dissolved) | mg/L | | , | 0.00026 | 0.00939 |
| Nickel (dissolved) | mg/L | | | 0.0004 | 0.0005 |
| Phosphorus (dissolved) | mg/L | | | < 0.003 | < 0.003 |
| Potassium (dissolved) | mg/L | | | 1.41 | 3.97 |
| Selenium (dissolved) | mg/L | 0.05 | MAC | 0.00038 | 0.00060 |
| Silicon (dissolved) | mg/L | | ↓ | 7.82 | 6.41 |
| Silver (dissolved) | mg/L | | | < 0.00005 | < 0.00005 |
| Sodium (dissolved) Strontium (dissolved) | mg/L | 200 | AO | 10.9 0.379 | <u>18.5</u> 0.351 |
| Thallium (dissolved) | mg/L mg/L | | | < 0.000005 | 0.000048 |
| Tin (dissolved) | mg/L | | | < 0.000005 | < 0.000048 |
| Titanium (dissolved) | mg/L | | | 0.00050 | 0.00005 |
| Uranium (dissolved) | mg/L | 0.02 | MAC | 0.00174 | 0.00478 |
| Vanadium (dissolved) | mg/L | | - | 0.00020 | 0.00012 |
| Tungsten (dissolved) | mg/L | | | < 0.00002 | < 0.00002 |
| Zinc (dissolved) | mg/L | 5 | AO | < 0.002 | < 0.002 |
| Zirconium (dissolved) | mg/L | | | < 0.002 | < 0.002 |
| Cation sum | meq/L | | | 12.8 | 9.01 |
| Anion Sum | meq/L | | | 15.9 | 9.45 |
| Anion-Cation Balance | % difference | | | -10.84 | -2.39 |

ODWQS- Ontario Drinking Water Quality Standard AO- Aesthetic Objective OG- Operational Guideline MAC-Maximum Allowable Concentration IMAC- Interim Maximum Acceptable Concentration **Bold-** Exceeds ODWQS

Table G-2 **Surface Water Chemistry**

| Conductivity uS/cm 1390 Conductivity (calculated) uS/cm 1325 pH no unit 6.5-8.5 8.01 Langeliers Index @ 4° C 8.03 Total Suspended Solids mg/L 8.03 Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) mg/L 746 Alkalinity (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Ecarbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L 4.2 Total Dissolved Solids mg/L 4.2 Alkalinity (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Carbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L 77 Reactive Silica mg/L 0.12 Turbidity NTU 15 Bromide mg/L 4.5 Nitrate (as N) mg/L <0.03 Nitrate (as N) mg/L <0.01 Nitrate (as N) mg/L <0.03 | | | Sample ID | SW4 |
|--|---------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| Conductivity uS/cm 1390 Conductivity (calculated) uS/cm 1325 pH no unit 6.5-8.5 8.01 Langeliers Index @ 4° C 8.03 Total Suspended Solids mg/L 8.03 Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) mg/L 746 Alkalinity (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Ecarbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L 4.2 Total Dissolved Solids mg/L 4.2 Alkalinity (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Carbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L 77 Reactive Silica mg/L 0.12 Turbidity NTU 15 Bromide mg/L 4.5 Nitrate (as N) mg/L <0.03 Nitrate (as N) mg/L <0.01 Nitrate (as N) mg/L <0.03 | | | Sample Date | 20-Apr-20 |
| Conductivity (calculated) us/cm 1325 pH no unit 6.5-8.5 8.01 Langeliers Index @ 4* C - 8.03 Saturation pH @ 4* C - 8.03 Total Dissolved Solids mg/L 726 Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) mg/L 746 Atkalinity (as CaCO3) mg/L 4.2 Earbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L 2.2 Hydroxide (as CaCO3) mg/L 2.01 Colour TCU 0.95 Fluoride mg/L 0.12 Turbidity NTU 3.31 Choinde mg/L 0.3 Suphate mg/L 4.0.3 Suphate mg/L 4.0.3 Mitrite (as N) mg/L 4.0.3 Mitrite (as N) mg/L 4.0.3 Nitrite (as N) | Parameter | Units | PWQO | |
| pH no unit 65-8.5 8.01 Langeliers Index (@) 4° C - 0.02 Saturation pH (@) 4° C - 8.03 Total Dissolved Solids mg/L 746 Malalinty (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L 4.2 Hydroxide (as CaCO3) mg/L 4.2 Total Dissolved Solids mg/L 4.2 Hydroxide (as CaCO3) mg/L 4.2 Colour TCU 4.2 Total Hardness (as CaCO3) mg/L 0.12 Turbidity NTU 33.1 Choirde mg/L 0.3 Silphate mg/L 4.0.03 Nitrate (as N) mg/L 4.0.002 Ammonia+Ammonium (as N) mg/L 4.0.002 Ammonia+Ammonium (as N) mg/L 4.0.11 | Conductivity | uS/cm | | 1390 |
| Langelers Index @ 4° C - -0.02 Saturation pH @ 4° C - 8.03 Total Suspended Solids mg/L 726 Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) mg/L 726 Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) mg/L 746 Alkalinity (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Carbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L <2 | Conductivity (calculated) | uS/cm | | 1325 |
| Saturation pH @ 4°C - - 8.03 Total Suspended Solids mg/L 323 Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) mg/L 726 Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) mg/L 726 Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) mg/L 726 Makalinity (as CaCO3) mg/L 746 Atsainty (as CaCO3) mg/L <2 | рН | no unit | 6.5-8.5 | 8.01 |
| Total Dissolved Solids mg/L 723 Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) mg/L 746 Alkalinity (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Carbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L <2 | | - | | |
| Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) mg/L 726 Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) mg/L 746 Atkalinity (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Carbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L <2 | | - | | |
| Total Dissolved Solids (calculated) mg/L 746 Alkalinity (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Carbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L 128 Mydroxide (as CaCO3) mg/L 201 Colour TGU 77 Reactive Silica mg/L 0.95 Fluoride mg/L 0.71 Sulphate mg/L 0.71 Sulphate mg/L 0.73 Sulphate mg/L 0.03 Nitrate (as N) mg/L <0.03 | Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | | |
| Alkalinity (as CaC03) mg/L 138 Bicarbonate (as CaC03) mg/L 138 Carbonate (as CaC03) mg/L 138 Carbonate (as CaC03) mg/L <2 | | | | |
| Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L 138 Carbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L < 2 | (/ | 0 | | |
| Carbonate (as CaCO3) mg/L < 2 Hydroxide (as CaCO3) mg/L < 2 | | <u> </u> | | |
| Hydroxide (as CaCO3) mg/L < 2 Total Hardness (as CaCO3) mg/L 201 Colour TCU 77 Reactive Silica mg/L 0.95 Fluoride mg/L 0.12 Turbidity NTU 33.1 Chloride mg/L 370 Sulphate mg/L <0.3 | 1 / | 5 | | |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO3) mg/L 201 Colour TCU 77 Reactive Silica mg/L 0.95 Fluoride mg/L 0.12 Turbidity NTU 33.1 Chloride mg/L 15 Bromide mg/L <0.03 | | | | |
| Colour TCU 77 Reactive Silica mg/L 0.95 Fluoride mg/L 0.12 Turbidity NTU 33.1 Chloride mg/L 370 Sulphate mg/L <0.3 | | | | |
| Reactive Silica mg/L 0.95 Fluoride mg/L 0.12 Turbidity NTU 33.1 Chloride mg/L 370 Sulphate mg/L 15 Bromide mg/L <0.03 | · · · · · · | | | |
| Fluoride mg/L 0.12 Turbidity NTU 33.1 Chloride mg/L 370 Sulphate mg/L 15 Bronide mg/L <0.3 | | | | |
| Turbidity NTU 33.1 Chloride mg/L 370 Stulphate mg/L 15 Bromide mg/L <0.3 Nitrite (as N) mg/L <0.03 Nitrate (as N) mg/L <0.06 Unionized Ammonia (as N) mg/L <0.02 Ammonia+Ammonium (as N) mg/L <0.002 Ammonia (clastreactive) mg/L <0.002 Total Organic Carbon mg/L <0.03 Total Organic Carbon mg/L 0.0001 <0.00005 Aluminum mg/L 0.0001 <0.00005 Aluminum mg/L 0.005 0.0007 Barium mg/L 1.1 0.000022 Calcium mg/L 0.2 0.022 Calcium mg/L 0.2 0.0221 Calcium mg/L 0.0005 0.00012 Cobat | | | I | |
| Chloride mg/L 370 Sulphate mg/L 15 Bromide mg/L <0.3 | | | | |
| Sulphate mg/L 15 Bromide mg/L < 0.3 | | | | |
| Bromide mg/L < 0.3 Nitrite (as N) mg/L < 0.03 | | | | |
| Nitrite (as N) mg/L < 0.03 Nitrate (as N) mg/L < 0.06 | | | | - |
| Nitrate (as N) mg/L < 0.06 Unionized Ammonia (as N) mg/L < 0.02 | | | _ | |
| Unionized Ammonia (as N) mg/L <0.002 | · · · | | | |
| Ammonia+Ammonium (as N) mg/L < 0.1 Phosphorus (total reactive) mg/L < 0.03 | | ě. | | |
| Phosphorus (total reactive) mg/L < 0.03 Total Organic Carbon mg/L 11 Mercury mg/L 11 Mercury mg/L 0.0001 < 0.00001 | | ě. | + + | |
| Total Organic Carbon mg/L 11 Mercury mg/L < 0.00001 | | | | ÷ |
| Mercury mg/L < 0.0001 Silver mg/L 0.001 < 0.0001 | · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> | | |
| Silver mg/L 0.0001 < 0.0005 Aluminum mg/L 0.0780 Aluminum mg/L 0.075 0.499 Arsenic mg/L 0.005 0.0007 Barium mg/L $$ 0.0404 Beryllium mg/L $$ 0.0404 Beryllium mg/L $$ 0.00028 Boron mg/L 0.2 0.022 Calcium mg/L 0.0005 0.000012 Cobalt mg/L 0.0009 0.000436 Chromium mg/L 0.005 0.00021 Iron mg/L 0.3 3.95 Potassium mg/L $$ 8.09 Manganese mg/L $$ 8.09 Malobdenum mg/L $$ 1.99 Nickel mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Sodium mg/L 0.025 0.00067 Antimony mg/L | | ě. | | |
| Aluminum mg/L 0.0780 Aluminum mg/L 0.075 0.499 Arsenic mg/L 0.0007 Barium mg/L 0.0007 Beryllium mg/L 1.1 0.000028 Boron mg/L 0.2 0.022 Calcium mg/L 0.0005 0.000012 Cadmium mg/L 0.0005 0.00012 Cobalt mg/L 0.0005 0.00012 Cobalt mg/L 0.005 0.00012 Cobalt mg/L 0.005 0.00015 Copper mg/L 0.005 0.00021 Solon mg/L 3.45 Magnesium mg/L 199 Molybdenum mg/L 199 Nickel mg/L 199 Nickel mg/L 0.022 0.00009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.02 0.000067 Antimony | | 5 | | |
| Aluminum mg/L 0.075 0.499 Arsenic mg/L 0.005 0.0007 Barium mg/L $$ 0.0404 Beryllium mg/L 1.1 0.000028 Boron mg/L 0.2 0.022 Calcium mg/L 0.2 0.022 Calcium mg/L 0.0005 0.000012 Cobalt mg/L 0.0009 0.000436 Chromium mg/L 0.005 0.0021 Copper mg/L 0.03 3.95 Potassium mg/L $$ 0.1035 Magnese mg/L $$ 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L $$ 0.495 Sodium mg/L $$ 0.495 Lead mg/L 0.02 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L $$ 0.495 Lead mg/L 0.02 0.00009 Strontium mg/L $$ < | | | 0.0001 | |
| Arsenic mg/L 0.005 0.0007 Barium mg/L 0.0404 Beryllium mg/L 1.1 0.00028 Boron mg/L 0.2 0.022 Calcium mg/L 67.1 Cadmium mg/L 0.0005 0.000012 Cobalt mg/L 0.005 0.00012 Cobalt mg/L 0.005 0.00012 Cobalt mg/L 0.005 0.00012 Cobalt mg/L 0.03 3.95 Potassium mg/L 3.45 Magnesium mg/L 8.09 Marganese mg/L 199 Nickel mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.495 Lead mg/L 0.02 0.00067 Antimony mg/L 0.01 0.00001 Silicon <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.075</td> <td></td> | | | 0.075 | |
| Barium mg/L 0.0404 Beryllium mg/L 1.1 0.000028 Boron mg/L 0.2 0.022 Calcium mg/L 67.1 Cadmium mg/L 0.0005 0.000012 Cobalt mg/L 0.0009 0.000436 Chromium mg/L 0.005 0.0021 Iron mg/L 0.03 3.95 Potassium mg/L $$ 3.45 Magnesium mg/L $$ 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L 0.04 0.0021 Sodium mg/L 0.04 0.0021 Sodium mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Nickel mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.02 0.000067 Antimony mg/L 0.02 0.00001 Silicon mg/L $$ 0.215 Tin <td< td=""><td></td><td>ě.</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | ě. | | |
| Beryllium mg/L 1.1 0.000028 Boron mg/L 0.2 0.022 Calcium mg/L 0.0005 0.000012 Cadmium mg/L 0.0009 0.000436 Chromium mg/L 0.005 0.0021 Cobalt mg/L 0.005 0.0021 Chromium mg/L 0.3 3.95 Cobassium mg/L 0.3 3.95 Potassium mg/L 8.09 Magnesium mg/L 8.09 Magnese mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Nickel mg/L 0.02 0.00067 Antimony mg/L 0.02 0 | | | | |
| Boron mg/L 0.2 0.022 Calcium mg/L 67.1 Cadmium mg/L 0.0005 0.00012 Cobalt mg/L 0.0009 0.000436 Chromium mg/L 0.005 0.0021 Copper mg/L 0.03 3.95 Potassium mg/L 3.45 Magnesium mg/L 8.09 Manganese mg/L 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Nickel mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Lead mg/L 0.02 0.00009 Selenium mg/L 0.1 0.0001 Silicon mg/L $$ 0.201 Titanium mg/L $$ 0.201 Titanium mg/L 0.0003 | | | 1.1 | |
| Calcium mg/L 67.1 Cadmium mg/L 0.0005 0.000012 Cobalt mg/L 0.0009 0.000436 Chromium mg/L 0.0009 0.000436 Copper mg/L 0.005 0.0021 Iron mg/L 0.3 3.95 Potassium mg/L $$ 8.09 Magnesium mg/L $$ 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L $$ 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Lead mg/L 0.02 0.00005 Antimony mg/L 0.02 0.00009 Selenium mg/L 0.02 0.00009 Strontium mg/L 0.02 0.00009 St | <i>i</i> | U | | |
| Cadmium mg/L 0.0005 0.000012 Cobalt mg/L 0.0009 0.000436 Chromium mg/L 0.00105 Copper mg/L 0.005 0.0021 Iron mg/L 0.03 3.95 Potassium mg/L 8.09 Magnesium mg/L 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L 199 Nickel mg/L 0.495 Lead mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.02 < 0.0009 | | | | |
| Cobalt mg/L 0.0009 0.000436 Chromium mg/L 0.00105 Copper mg/L 0.005 0.0021 Iron mg/L 0.3 3.95 Potassium mg/L 8.09 Magnesium mg/L 8.09 Magnese mg/L 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.025 0.000067 Antimony mg/L 0.02 < 0.000067 Antimony mg/L 0.02 < 0.00008 Sticon mg/L $$ 0.201 Silicon mg/L $$ 0.00008 Strontium | Cadmium | | 0.0005 | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Cobalt | | 0.0009 | 0.000436 |
| Copper mg/L 0.005 0.0021 Iron mg/L 0.3 3.95 Potassium mg/L 3.45 Magnesium mg/L 8.09 Manganese mg/L 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Nickel mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.025 0.00067 Antimony mg/L 0.02 < 0.00007 | Chromium | ě. | | 0.00105 |
| Iron mg/L 0.3 3.95 Potassium mg/L 3.45 Magnesium mg/L 8.09 Manganese mg/L 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Nickel mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.02 < 0.00067 | Copper | | 0.005 | 0.0021 |
| Potassium mg/L 3.45 Magnesium mg/L 8.09 Manganese mg/L 8.09 Molybdenum mg/L 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 199 Nickel mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Lead mg/L 0.02 < 0.00067 Antimony mg/L 0.02 < 0.00007 Steinium mg/L 0.1 0.0001 Silicon mg/L $$ 2.15 Tin mg/L $$ 0.201 Strontium mg/L $$ 0.00008 Strontium mg/L $$ 0.0124 Thallium mg/L 0.0005 0.000052 Uranium mg/L 0.006 0.00126 Tungsten | Iron | U | 0.3 | 3.95 |
| Magnesium mg/L 8.09 Manganese mg/L 0.138 Molybdenum mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.025 0.00067 Lead mg/L 0.02 < 0.00009 Selenium mg/L 0.02 < 0.00067 Antimony mg/L 0.02 < 0.0009 Selenium mg/L 0.02 < 0.00009 Silicon mg/L 0.02 < 0.00001 Silicon mg/L $$ 0.201 Titanium mg/L $$ 0.0124 Thallium mg/L 0.0005 0.000229 Vanadium | Potassium | | | 3.45 |
| Molybdenum mg/L 0.04 0.00021 Sodium mg/L 199 Nickel mg/L 199 Nickel mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.025 0.00067 Lead mg/L 0.02 < 0.00009 Selenium mg/L 0.1 0.0001 Silicon mg/L $$ 2.15 Tin mg/L 0.201 Strontium mg/L 0.00008 Strontium mg/L 0.201 Titanium mg/L 0.0124 Thallium mg/L 0.005 0.000229 Vanadium mg/L 0.006 0.00126 Tungsten mg/L 0.00003 Zirconium mg/L 0.0022 Anion Sum mg/L 13.0 | Magnesium | | | 8.09 |
| Sodium mg/L 199 Nickel mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.495 Lead mg/L 0.005 0.00067 Antimony mg/L 0.02 < 0.00009 | Manganese | mg/L | | 0.138 |
| Nickel mg/L 0.025 0.0009 Phosphorus mg/L 0.495 Lead mg/L 0.005 0.00067 Antimony mg/L 0.02 < 0.00009 Selenium mg/L 0.1 0.0001 Silicon mg/L 0.1 0.0001 Silicon mg/L $$ 2.15 Tin mg/L $$ 0.201 Strontium mg/L $$ 0.201 Titanium mg/L $$ 0.0008 Strontium mg/L $$ 0.0124 Thallium mg/L 0.0003 < 0.00005 Uranium mg/L 0.005 0.000229 Vanadium mg/L $$ 0.00003 Zinco mg/L $$ 0.00003 Zirconium mg/L $$ 0.0005 Zirconium mg/L $$ 0.002 Anion Sum | Molybdenum | mg/L | 0.04 | 0.00021 |
| Phosphorus mg/L 0.495 Lead mg/L 0.005 0.00067 Antimony mg/L 0.02 < 0.0009 | Sodium | | | 199 |
| Phosphorus mg/L 0.495 Lead mg/L 0.005 0.00067 Antimony mg/L 0.02 < 0.0009 | | mg/L | 0.025 | |
| Antimony mg/L 0.02 < 0.00009 Selenium mg/L 0.1 0.0001 Silicon mg/L 2.15 Tin mg/L 0.00008 Strontium mg/L 0.201 Titanium mg/L 0.201 Titanium mg/L 0.0124 Thallium mg/L 0.0003 < 0.000005 | Phosphorus | | | |
| Selenium mg/L 0.1 0.0001 Silicon mg/L 2.15 Tin mg/L 0.00008 Strontium mg/L 0.201 Titanium mg/L 0.0124 Thallium mg/L 0.0003 < 0.000005 | | | | |
| Silicon mg/L 2.15 Tin mg/L 0.00008 Strontium mg/L 0.201 Titanium mg/L 0.201 Titanium mg/L 0.0124 Thallium mg/L 0.0003 < 0.000005 | | u | | |
| Tin mg/L 0.00008 Strontium mg/L 0.201 Titanium mg/L 0.0124 Thallium mg/L 0.0003 < 0.000005 | | ě. | 0.1 | |
| Strontium mg/L 0.201 Titanium mg/L 0.0124 Thallium mg/L 0.0003 < 0.000005 | | mg/L | | |
| Titanium mg/L 0.0124 Thallium mg/L 0.0003 < 0.000005 | | | | |
| mg/L 0.0003 < 0.00005 Uranium mg/L 0.005 0.000229 Vanadium mg/L 0.006 0.00126 Tungsten mg/L 0.00003 Zinc mg/L 0.00003 Zirconium mg/L 0.00003 Anion Sum meq/L <0.002 | | ě. | | |
| Uranium mg/L 0.005 0.000229 Vanadium mg/L 0.006 0.00126 Tungsten mg/L 0.000003 Zinc mg/L 0.02 0.005 Zirconium mg/L <0.002 | | mg/L | | |
| Vanadium mg/L 0.006 0.00126 Tungsten mg/L 0.00003 Zinc mg/L 0.02 0.005 Zirconium mg/L < 0.002 | | | | |
| Tungsten mg/L 0.00003 Zinc mg/L 0.02 0.005 Zirconium mg/L < 0.002 | | | | |
| Zinc mg/L 0.02 0.005 Zirconium mg/L < 0.002 | | | | |
| mg/L < 0.002 Anion Sum meq/L 13.5 Cation sum meq/L 13.0 | | ě. | | |
| Anion Sum meq/L 13.5 Cation sum meq/L 13.0 | | | 0.02 | |
| Cation sum meq/L 13.0 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Anion-Cation Balance % difference1.98 | | | | |

PWQO- Provincial Water Quality Objectives Bold- Exceeds PWQO



Appendix H

Water Balance

Town of Caledon, Ontario

PROJECT No.300043952.0000



TABLE H-1

| Pre- Development Monthly Water Balance Components | |
|--|--|
| Based on Thornthwaite's Soil Moisture Balance Approach with a Soil Moisture Retention of 200 mm (moderately rooted vegetation in silt and clay till soils) | |
| Precipitation data from Toronto Lester B. Pearson International Airport Climate Station (1981 - 2010) | |

| Potential Evapotranspiration Calculation | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
|---|------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Average Temperature (Degree C) | -5.5 | -4.5 | 0.1 | 7.1 | 13.1 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 9.5 | 3.7 | -2.2 | 8.2 |
| Heat index: i = (t/5) ^{1.514} | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.70 | 4.30 | 7.31 | 9.10 | 8.53 | 5.93 | 2.64 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 40.1 |
| Unadjusted Daily Potential Evapotranspiration U (mm) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 30.43 | 60.72 | 90.16 | 106.17 | 101.17 | 77.16 | 42.26 | 14.59 | 0.00 | 523 |
| Adjusting Factor for U (Latitude 43° 40' N) | 0.81 | 0.82 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 1.28 | 1.29 | 1.2 | 1.04 | 0.95 | 0.81 | 0.77 | |
| Adjusted Potential Evapotranspiration PET (mm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| COMPONENTS | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
| Precipitation (P) | 52 | 48 | 50 | 69 | 74 | 72 | 76 | 78 | 75 | 61 | 75 | 58 | 786 |
| Potential Evapotranspiration (PET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| P - PET | 52 | 48 | 50 | 34 | -2 | -44 | -61 | -43 | -6 | 21 | 63 | 58 | 169 |
| Change in Soil Moisture Storage | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | -44 | -61 | -43 | -6 | 21 | 63 | 58 | 0 |
| Soil Moisture Storage max 200 mm | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 198 | 154 | 93 | 49 | 44 | 65 | 128 | 186 | |
| Actual Evapotranspiration (AET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| Soil Moisture Deficit max 200 mm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 107 | 151 | 156 | 135 | 72 | 14 | |
| Water Surplus - available for infiltration or runoff | 38 | 48 | 50 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 |
| Potential Infiltration (based on MOE metholodogy*; independent of temperature) | 15 | 19 | 20 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| Potential Direct Surface Water Runoff (independent of temperature) | 23 | 29 | 30 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 |
| IMPERVIOUS AREA WATER SURPLUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Precipitation (P) | 786 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potential Evaporation (PE) from impervious areas (assume 15%) | 118 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P-PE (surplus available for runoff from impervious areas) | 668 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |

Assume January storage is 100% of Soil Moisture Storage

| Latitude of site (or climate station) | 43 ^o N. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Infiltration factor | 0.4 |
| cover - agricultural lands | 0.1 |
| soils - silty and clayey till | 0.15 |
| topography - hilly to rolling land | 0.15 |
| *MOE SWM infiltration calculations | |
| Soil Moisture Storage | 200 mm |

<-- See "Water Holding Capacity" values in Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

<-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003 <-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

Town of Caledon, Ontario

PROJECT No.300043952.0000



TABLE H-2

| Pre- Development Monthly Water Balance Components |
|---|
| Based on Thornthwaite's Soil Moisture Balance Approach with a Soil Moisture Retention of 250 mm (wetland in silt and clay till soils) |
| Precipitation data from Toronto Lester B. Pearson International Airport Climate Station (1981 - 2010) |

| Potential Evapotranspiration Calculation | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
|---|------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Average Temperature (Degree C) | -5.5 | -4.5 | 0.1 | 7.1 | 13.1 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 9.5 | 3.7 | -2.2 | 8.2 |
| Heat index: i = (t/5) ^{1.514} | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.70 | 4.30 | 7.31 | 9.10 | 8.53 | 5.93 | 2.64 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 40.1 |
| Unadjusted Daily Potential Evapotranspiration U (mm) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 30.43 | 60.72 | 90.16 | 106.17 | 101.17 | 77.16 | 42.26 | 14.59 | 0.00 | 523 |
| Adjusting Factor for U (Latitude 43° 40' N) | 0.81 | 0.82 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 1.28 | 1.29 | 1.2 | 1.04 | 0.95 | 0.81 | 0.77 | |
| Adjusted Potential Evapotranspiration PET (mm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| COMPONENTS | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
| Precipitation (P) | 52 | 48 | 50 | 69 | 74 | 72 | 76 | 78 | 75 | 61 | 75 | 58 | 786 |
| Potential Evapotranspiration (PET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| P - PET | 52 | 48 | 50 | 34 | -2 | -44 | -61 | -43 | -6 | 21 | 63 | 58 | 169 |
| Change in Soil Moisture Storage | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | -44 | -61 | -43 | -6 | 21 | 63 | 58 | 0 |
| Soil Moisture Storage max 250 mm | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 248 | 204 | 143 | 99 | 94 | 115 | 178 | 236 | |
| Actual Evapotranspiration (AET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| Soil Moisture Deficit max 250 mm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 107 | 151 | 156 | 135 | 72 | 14 | |
| Water Surplus - available for infiltration or runoff | 38 | 48 | 50 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 |
| Potential Infiltration (based on MOE metholodogy*; independent of temperature) | 19 | 24 | 25 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| Potential Direct Surface Water Runoff (independent of temperature) | 19 | 24 | 25 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| IMPERVIOUS AREA WATER SURPLUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Precipitation (P) | 786 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potential Evaporation (PE) from impervious areas (assume 15%) | 118 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P-PE (surplus available for runoff from impervious areas) | 668 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |

Assume January storage is 100% of Soil Moisture Storage

| Soil Moisture Storage | 250 mm |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| *MOE SWM infiltration calculations | |
| topography - rolling to flat land | 0.25 |
| soils - silty and clayey till | 0.15 |
| cover - wetland (pasture & shrubs) | 0.1 |
| Infiltration factor | 0.5 |
| Latitude of site (or climate station) | 43 ⁰ N. |

<-- See "Water Holding Capacity" values in Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

<-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003 <-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

Town of Caledon, Ontario

PROJECT No.300043952.0000



TABLE H-3

| Pre- Development Monthly Water Balance Components |
|--|
| Based on Thornthwaite's Soil Moisture Balance Approach with a Soil Moisture Retention of 250 mm (dry-moist old field meadow in silt and clay till soils) |
| Precipitation data from Toronto Lester B. Pearson International Airport Climate Station (1981 - 2010) |

| Potential Evapotranspiration Calculation | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
|---|------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Average Temperature (Degree C) | -5.5 | -4.5 | 0.1 | 7.1 | 13.1 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 9.5 | 3.7 | -2.2 | 8.2 |
| Heat index: i = (t/5) ^{1.514} | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.70 | 4.30 | 7.31 | 9.10 | 8.53 | 5.93 | 2.64 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 40.1 |
| Unadjusted Daily Potential Evapotranspiration U (mm) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 30.43 | 60.72 | 90.16 | 106.17 | 101.17 | 77.16 | 42.26 | 14.59 | 0.00 | 523 |
| Adjusting Factor for U (Latitude 43° 40' N) | 0.81 | 0.82 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 1.28 | 1.29 | 1.2 | 1.04 | 0.95 | 0.81 | 0.77 | |
| Adjusted Potential Evapotranspiration PET (mm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| COMPONENTS | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
| Precipitation (P) | 52 | 48 | 50 | 69 | 74 | 72 | 76 | 78 | 75 | 61 | 75 | 58 | 786 |
| Potential Evapotranspiration (PET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| P - PET | 52 | 48 | 50 | 34 | -2 | -44 | -61 | -43 | -6 | 21 | 63 | 58 | 169 |
| Change in Soil Moisture Storage | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | -44 | -61 | -43 | -6 | 21 | 63 | 58 | 0 |
| Soil Moisture Storage max 250 mm | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 248 | 204 | 143 | 99 | 94 | 115 | 178 | 236 | |
| Actual Evapotranspiration (AET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| Soil Moisture Deficit max 250 mm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 107 | 151 | 156 | 135 | 72 | 14 | |
| Water Surplus - available for infiltration or runoff | 38 | 48 | 50 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 |
| Potential Infiltration (based on MOE metholodogy*; independent of temperature) | 13 | 17 | 17 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| Potential Direct Surface Water Runoff (independent of temperature) | 24 | 31 | 32 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| IMPERVIOUS AREA WATER SURPLUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Precipitation (P) | 786 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potential Evaporation (PE) from impervious areas (assume 15%) | 118 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P-PE (surplus available for runoff from impervious areas) | 668 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |

Assume January storage is 100% of Soil Moisture Storage Soil Moisture Storage

| Latitude of site (or climate station) | 43 ⁰ N |
|---|-------------------|
| Infiltration factor | 0.35 |
| cover - dry-moist old field meadow (pasture and shrubs) | 0.1 |
| soils - silty and clayey till | 0.15 |
| topography - hilly land | 0.1 |
| *MOE SWM infiltration calculations | |
| Soil Moisture Storage | 250 mm |

<-- See "Water Holding Capacity" values in Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

<-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003 <-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

Town of Caledon, Ontario

PROJECT No.300043952.0000



TABLE H-4

| Pre- Development Monthly Water Balance Components |
|--|
| Based on Thornthwaite's Soil Moisture Balance Approach with a Soil Moisture Retention of 400 mm (forested lands in silt and clay till soils) |
| Precipitation data from Toronto Lester B. Pearson International Airport Climate Station (1981 - 2010) |

| Potential Evapotranspiration Calculation | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
|--|------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Average Temperature (Degree C) | -5.5 | -4.5 | 0.1 | 7.1 | 13.1 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 9.5 | 3.7 | -2.2 | 8.2 |
| Heat index: i = (t/5) ^{1.514} | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.70 | 4.30 | 7.31 | 9.10 | 8.53 | 5.93 | 2.64 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 40.1 |
| Unadjusted Daily Potential Evapotranspiration U (mm) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 30.43 | 60.72 | 90.16 | 106.17 | 101.17 | 77.16 | 42.26 | 14.59 | 0.00 | 523 |
| Adjusting Factor for U (Latitude 43° 40' N) | 0.81 | 0.82 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 1.28 | 1.29 | 1.2 | 1.04 | 0.95 | 0.81 | 0.77 | |
| Adjusted Potential Evapotranspiration PET (mm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| COMPONENTS | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
| Precipitation (P) | 52 | 48 | 50 | 69 | 74 | 72 | 76 | 78 | 75 | 61 | 75 | 58 | 786 |
| Potential Evapotranspiration (PET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| P - PET | 52 | 48 | 50 | 34 | -2 | -44 | -61 | -43 | -6 | 21 | 63 | 58 | 169 |
| Change in Soil Moisture Storage | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | -44 | -61 | -43 | -6 | 21 | 63 | 58 | 0 |
| Soil Moisture Storage max 400 mm | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 398 | 354 | 293 | 249 | 244 | 265 | 328 | 386 | |
| Actual Evapotranspiration (AET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| Soil Moisture Deficit max 400 mm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 107 | 151 | 156 | 135 | 72 | 14 | |
| Water Surplus - available for infiltration or runoff | 38 | 48 | 50 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 |
| Potential Infiltration (based on MOE metholodogy*; independent of temperature) | 19 | 24 | 25 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| Potential Direct Surface Water Runoff (independent of temperature) | 19 | 24 | 25 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| IMPERVIOUS AREA WATER SURPLUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Precipitation (P) | 786 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potential Evaporation (PE) from impervious areas (assume 15%) | 118 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P-PE (surplus available for runoff from impervious areas) | 668 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |

Assume January storage is 100% of Soil Moisture Storage

| Soil Moisture Storage | 400 mm |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| *MOE SWM infiltration calculations | |
| topography - hilly to rolling land | 0.15 |
| soils - silty and clayey till | 0.15 |
| cover - forested lands | 0.2 |
| Infiltration factor | 0.5 |
| Latitude of site (or climate station) | 43 ⁰ N. |

<-- See "Water Holding Capacity" values in Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

<-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003 <-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

Town of Caledon, Ontario

PROJECT No.300043952.0000



TABLE H-5

| Pre- Development Monthly Water Balance Components |
|---|
| Based on Thornthwaite's Soil Moisture Balance Approach with a Soil Moisture Retention of 100 mm (urban lawns in silt and clay till soils) |
| Precipitation data from Toronto Lester B. Pearson International Airport Climate Station (1981 - 2010) |

| Potential Evapotranspiration Calculation | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
|---|------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Average Temperature (Degree C) | -5.5 | -4.5 | 0.1 | 7.1 | 13.1 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 9.5 | 3.7 | -2.2 | 8.2 |
| Heat index: i = (t/5) ^{1.514} | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.70 | 4.30 | 7.31 | 9.10 | 8.53 | 5.93 | 2.64 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 40.1 |
| Unadjusted Daily Potential Evapotranspiration U (mm) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 30.43 | 60.72 | 90.16 | 106.17 | 101.17 | 77.16 | 42.26 | 14.59 | 0.00 | 523 |
| Adjusting Factor for U (Latitude 43° 40' N) | 0.81 | 0.82 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 1.28 | 1.29 | 1.2 | 1.04 | 0.95 | 0.81 | 0.77 | |
| Adjusted Potential Evapotranspiration PET (mm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| COMPONENTS | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
| Precipitation (P) | 52 | 48 | 50 | 69 | 74 | 72 | 76 | 78 | 75 | 61 | 75 | 58 | 786 |
| Potential Evapotranspiration (PET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| P - PET | 52 | 48 | 50 | 34 | -2 | -44 | -61 | -43 | -6 | 21 | 63 | 58 | 169 |
| Change in Soil Moisture Storage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | -44 | -54 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 63 | 16 | 0 |
| Soil Moisture Storage max 100 mm | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 84 | 100 | |
| Actual Evapotranspiration (AET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 130 | 78 | 75 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 560 |
| Soil Moisture Deficit max 100 mm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 79 | 16 | 0 | |
| Water Surplus - available for infiltration or runoff | 52 | 48 | 50 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 226 |
| Potential Infiltration (based on MOE metholodogy*; independent of temperature) | 21 | 19 | 20 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 90 |
| Potential Direct Surface Water Runoff (independent of temperature) | 31 | 29 | 30 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 135 |
| IMPERVIOUS AREA WATER SURPLUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Precipitation (P) | 786 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potential Evaporation (PE) from impervious areas (assume 15%) | 118 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P-PE (surplus available for runoff from impervious areas) | 668 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |

Assume January storage is 100% of Soil Moisture Storage

| Latitude of site (or climate station) | 43 ⁰ N. |
|---|--------------------|
| Infiltration factor | 0.4 |
| cover - urban lawns | 0.1 |
| soils - silty and clayey till | 0.15 |
| topography - hilly to rolling land | 0.15 |
| *MOE SWM infiltration calculations | |
| Soil Moisture Storage | 100 mm |
| Assume sandary storage is 100 % of Son Moisture Storage | |

<-- See "Water Holding Capacity" values in Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

<-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003 <-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

Town of Caledon, Ontario

PROJECT No.300043952.0000



TABLE H-6

| Pre- Development Monthly Water Balance Components |
|--|
| Based on Thornthwaite's Soil Moisture Balance Approach with a Soil Moisture Retention of 100 mm (urban lawns in silt and clay till soils) - graded |
| Precipitation data from Toronto Lester B. Pearson International Airport Climate Station (1981 - 2010) |

| Potential Evapotranspiration Calculation | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
|--|------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Average Temperature (Degree C) | -5.5 | -4.5 | 0.1 | 7.1 | 13.1 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 9.5 | 3.7 | -2.2 | 8.2 |
| Heat index: i = (t/5) ^{1.514} | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.70 | 4.30 | 7.31 | 9.10 | 8.53 | 5.93 | 2.64 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 40.1 |
| Unadjusted Daily Potential Evapotranspiration U (mm) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 30.43 | 60.72 | 90.16 | 106.17 | 101.17 | 77.16 | 42.26 | 14.59 | 0.00 | 523 |
| Adjusting Factor for U (Latitude 43° 40' N) | 0.81 | 0.82 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 1.28 | 1.29 | 1.2 | 1.04 | 0.95 | 0.81 | 0.77 | |
| Adjusted Potential Evapotranspiration PET (mm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| COMPONENTS | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
| Precipitation (P) | 52 | 48 | 50 | 69 | 74 | 72 | 76 | 78 | 75 | 61 | 75 | 58 | 786 |
| Potential Evapotranspiration (PET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| P - PET | 52 | 48 | 50 | 34 | -2 | -44 | -61 | -43 | -6 | 21 | 63 | 58 | 169 |
| Change in Soil Moisture Storage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | -44 | -54 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 63 | 16 | 0 |
| Soil Moisture Storage max 100 mm | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 84 | 100 | |
| Actual Evapotranspiration (AET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 130 | 78 | 75 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 560 |
| Soil Moisture Deficit max 100 mm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 79 | 16 | 0 | |
| Water Surplus - available for infiltration or runoff | 52 | 48 | 50 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 226 |
| Potential Infiltration (based on MOE metholodogy*; independent of temperature) | 23 | 21 | 22 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 102 |
| Potential Direct Surface Water Runoff (independent of temperature) | 28 | 26 | 27 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 124 |
| IMPERVIOUS AREA WATER SURPLUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Precipitation (P) | 786 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potential Evaporation (PE) from impervious areas (assume 15%) | 118 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P-PE (surplus available for runoff from impervious areas) | 668 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |

Assume January storage is 100% of Soil Moisture Storage oil Moiet

| Latitude of site (or climate station) | 43 ⁰ N |
|---|-------------------|
| Infiltration factor | 0.45 |
| cover - urban lawns | 0.1 |
| soils - silty and clayey till | 0.15 |
| topography - hilly to rolling land - graded | 0.2 |
| *MOE SWM infiltration calculations | |
| Soil Moisture Storage | 100 mm |

<-- See "Water Holding Capacity" values in Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

<-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003 <-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

WATER BALANCE CALCULATIONS Snell's Hollow Town of Caledon, Ontario

PROJECT No.300043952.0000

ſ



٦

TABLE H-7

| | Land Use | Approx. Land Area** (m ²) | Estimated Impervious Fraction for Land Use** | | Runoff from Impervious Area* (m/a) | Runoff Volume from Impervious Area (m³/a) | Estimated Pervious Area (m ²) | Runoff from Pervious Area* (m/a) | Runoff Volume from Pervious Area (m ³ /a) | Infiltration from Pervious Area* (m/a) | Infiltration Volume from Pervious Area (m³/a) | Total Runoff Volume (m³/a) | Total Infiltration Volume (m ³ /a |
|---|--|---|---|----------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Existing L | and Use | | | | | | | | | l | | | |
| | Agricultural Lands | 183,850 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 183,850 | 0.102 | 18,662 | 0.068 | 12,441 | 18,662 | 12.441 |
| | Rural Property & Agricultural Buildings | 29,700 | 0.08 | 2,471 | 0.668 | 1,651 | 27,229 | 0.135 | 3,686 | 0.090 | 2,457 | 5,336 | 2,457 |
| | NHS - Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow | 166,300 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 166,300 | 0.110 | 18,287 | 0.059 | 9,847 | 18,287 | 9,847 |
| Area 1 | NHS - Mixed Forest & Hedge Row | 8,200 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 8,200 | 0.085 | 694 | 0.085 | 694 | 694 | 694 |
| | NHS - Wetland Area | 73,600 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 73,600 | 0.085 | 6,226 | 0.085 | 6,226 | 6,226 | 6,226 |
| | Sub-Total | 461,650 | | 2,471 | | 1,651 | 459,179 | | 47,553 | | 31,664 | 49,204 | 31,664 |
| | Agricultural Lands | 111,000 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 111,000 | 0.102 | 11,267 | 0.068 | 7,511 | 11,267 | 7,511 |
| Area 2 | Rural Property | 3,750 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 3,750 | 0.135 | 508 | 0.090 | 338 | 508 | 338 |
| 70002 | NHS - Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow | 10,600 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 10,600 | 0.110 | 1,166 | 0.059 | 628 | 1,166 | 628 |
| | Sub-Total | 125,350 | | 0 | | 0 | 125,350 | | 12,940 | | 8,477 | 12,940 | 8,477 |
| | Agricultural Lands | 17,700 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 17,700 | 0.102 | 1,797 | 0.068 | 1,198 | 1,797 | 1,198 |
| Area 3 | Rural Property & Agricultural Buildings | 3,100 | 0.10 | 295 | 0.668 | 197 | 2,806 | 0.135 | 380 | 0.090 | 253 | 576 | 253 |
| | NHS - Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow Sub-Total | 8,000 28,800 | 0.00 | 0 295 | 0.668 | 0 197 | 8,000 28,506 | 0.110 | 880 3,056 | 0.059 | 474 1,925 | 880 3,253 | 474 1,925 |
| TOTAL PR | E-DEVELOPMENT | 615,800 | | 2,766 | | 1,848 | 613,034 | | 63,549 | | 42,066 | 65,397 | 42,066 |
| Deat Dave | elopment Land Use | - | | - | | | - | | | | | - | |
| | - | r | | | r | r | | | 1 | r | | | |
| | Detached/Semi-detached/St. Townhouses | 53,350 | 0.64 | 34,144 | 0.668 | 22,812 | 19,206 | 0.124 | 2,383 | 0.102 | 1,950 | 25,195 | 1,950 |
| | Dual Frontage | 4,600 | 0.79 | 3,634 | 0.668 | 2,428 | 966 | 0.124 | 120 | 0.102 | 98 | 2,548 | 98 |
| | Back-to-Back Townhouses | 4,200 | 0.79 | 3,318 | 0.668 | 2,217 | 882 | 0.124 | 109 | 0.102 | 90 | 2,326 | 90 |
| | SWM Pond | 15,950 | 0.50 | 7,975 | 0.668 | 5,328 | 7,975 | 0.124 | 989 | 0.102 | 810 | 6,318 | 810 |
| | Park | 13,100 | 0.00 | 0 42,000 | 0.668 | 0 28,060 | 13,100 | 0.124 | 1,625 0 | 0.102 | 1,330 0 | 1,625 28,060 | 1,330 0 |
| Area 201 | Roads Buffer | 42,000 20,800 | 1.00 | 42,000 | 0.668 | 28,060 | 0 20,800 | 0.124 | 2,581 | 0.102 | 2,112 | 28,060 | 2,112 |
| | NHS - Mixed Forest & Hedge Row | 3,700 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 3,700 | 0.124 | 313 | 0.085 | 313 | 313 | 313 |
| | NHS - Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow | 140,400 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 140,400 | 0.005 | 15,439 | 0.059 | 8,313 | 15,439 | 8,313 |
| | NHS - Wetland Area | 72,750 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 72,750 | 0.085 | 6,154 | 0.085 | 6,154 | 6,154 | 6,154 |
| | Sub-Total | 370,850 | | 91.071 | | 60,845 | 279,779 | | 29,713 | | 21,168 | 90,558 | 21,168 |
| | Detached/Semi-detached/St. Townhouses | 47,200 | 0.64 | 30,208 | 0.668 | 20,182 | 16,992 | 0.124 | 2,108 | 0.102 | 1,725 | 22,290 | 1,725 |
| | Dual Frontage | 9,400 | 0.79 | 7,426 | 0.668 | 4,961 | 1,974 | 0.124 | 245 | 0.102 | 200 | 5,206 | 200 |
| | Back-to-Back Townhouses | 9,050 | 0.79 | 7,150 | 0.668 | 4,777 | 1,901 | 0.124 | 236 | 0.102 | 193 | 5,012 | 193 |
| Area 202 | SWM Pond | 17,300 | 0.50 | 8,650 | 0.668 | 5,779 | 8,650 | 0.124 | 1,073 | 0.102 | 878 | 6,852 | 878 |
| | Roads | 44,250 | 1.00 | 44,250 | 0.668 | 29,563 | 0 | 0.124 | 0 | 0.102 | 0 | 29,563 | 0 |
| | Buffer | 20,800 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 20,800 | 0.124 | 2,581 | 0.102 | 2,112 | 2,581 | 2,112 |
| | Sub-Total | 148,000 | | 97,684 | | 65,262 | 50,317 | | 6,243 | | 5,108 | 71,505 | 5,108 |
| | Medium-High Density Residential | 12,500 | 0.79 | 9,875 | 0.668 | 6,597 | 2,625 | 0.124 | 326 | 0.102 | 266 | 6,923 | 266 |
| Area 203 | Commercial | 14,700 | 1.00 | 14,700 | 0.668 | 9,821 | 0 | 0.124 | 0 | 0.102 | 0 | 9,821 | 0 |
| | Buffer | 3,500 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 3,500 | 0.124 | 434 | 0.102 | 355 | 434 | 355 |
| | 30250 Sub-Total | 30,700 | 0.01 | 24,575 | 0.600 | 16,419 | 6,125 | 0.404 | 760 | 0.400 | 622 | 17,179 | 622 |
| | Detached/Semi-detached/St. Townhouses | 3,700 7,800 | 0.64 | 2,368 | 0.668 | 1,582 | 1,332 | 0.124 | 165 203 | 0.102 | 135 166 | 1,747 4,320 | 135 166 |
| | Dual Frontage | 9,200 | 0.79 | 6,162 7,268 | 0.668 | 4,117 4,856 | 1,638 | 0.124 | 203 | 0.102 | 166 | 4,320 5,095 | 166 196 |
| | Back-to-Back Townhouses Medium-High Density Residential | 9,200 | 0.79 | 10,073 | 0.668 | 4,856 | 2,678 | 0.124 | 332 | 0.102 | 272 | 5,095 | 272 |
| Area 204 | Park | 3,800 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0,725 | 3,800 | 0.124 | 471 | 0.102 | 386 | 471 | 386 |
| | Roads | 22,600 | 1.00 | 22,600 | 0.668 | 15,099 | 0 | 0.124 | 0 | 0.102 | 0 | 15,099 | 0 |
| | Buffer | 6,400 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 6,400 | 0.124 | 794 | 0.102 | 650 | 794 | 650 |
| | Sub-Total | 66,250 | | 48,471 | | 32,383 | 17,780 | | 2,206 | | 1,805 | 34,589 | 1,805 |
| OTAL PO | ST-DEVELOPMENT | 615,800 | | 261,800 | | 174,909 | 354,000 | | 38,922 | | 28,703 | 213,831 | 28,703 |
| | | | | | | | | | • | % Change f | rom Pre to Post | 327 | 32 |
| % Change from Pre to F Effect of development (with no mitiga | | | | | | | | | | 327 3.3 times increase | 32 ir | | |

* figures from Tables H-1 through H-6

** data provided by Schaeffers

To balance pre- to post-, the infiltration target (m³/a)= **13,363**

Town of Caledon, Ontario

PROJECT No.300043952.0000



TABLE H-8

| Pre- Development Monthly Water Balance Components |
|---|
| Based on Thornthwaite's Soil Moisture Balance Approach with a Soil Moisture Retention of 100 mm (urban lawns in silt and clay till soils) - graded + additional topsoil |
| Precipitation data from Toronto Lester B. Pearson International Airport Climate Station (1981 - 2010) |

| Potential Evapotranspiration Calculation | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
|--|------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Average Temperature (Degree C) | -5.5 | -4.5 | 0.1 | 7.1 | 13.1 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 9.5 | 3.7 | -2.2 | 8.2 |
| Heat index: i = (t/5) ^{1.514} | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.70 | 4.30 | 7.31 | 9.10 | 8.53 | 5.93 | 2.64 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 40.1 |
| Unadjusted Daily Potential Evapotranspiration U (mm) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 30.43 | 60.72 | 90.16 | 106.17 | 101.17 | 77.16 | 42.26 | 14.59 | 0.00 | 523 |
| Adjusting Factor for U (Latitude 43° 40' N) | 0.81 | 0.82 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 1.28 | 1.29 | 1.2 | 1.04 | 0.95 | 0.81 | 0.77 | |
| Adjusted Potential Evapotranspiration PET (mm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| COMPONENTS | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YEAR |
| Precipitation (P) | 52 | 48 | 50 | 69 | 74 | 72 | 76 | 78 | 75 | 61 | 75 | 58 | 786 |
| Potential Evapotranspiration (PET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 137 | 121 | 80 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 617 |
| P - PET | 52 | 48 | 50 | 34 | -2 | -44 | -61 | -43 | -6 | 21 | 63 | 58 | 169 |
| Change in Soil Moisture Storage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | -44 | -54 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 63 | 16 | 0 |
| Soil Moisture Storage max 100 mm | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 84 | 100 | |
| Actual Evapotranspiration (AET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 77 | 115 | 130 | 78 | 75 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 560 |
| Soil Moisture Deficit max 100 mm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 79 | 16 | 0 | |
| Water Surplus - available for infiltration or runoff | 52 | 48 | 50 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 226 |
| Potential Infiltration (based on MOE metholodogy*; independent of temperature) | 26 | 24 | 25 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 113 |
| Potential Direct Surface Water Runoff (independent of temperature) | 26 | 24 | 25 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 113 |
| IMPERVIOUS AREA WATER SURPLUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Precipitation (P) | 786 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potential Evaporation (PE) from impervious areas (assume 15%) | 118 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P-PE (surplus available for runoff from impervious areas) | 668 | mm/year | | | | | | | | | | | |

Assume January storage is 100% of Soil Moisture Storage

| Latitude of site (or climate station) | 43 ^o N. |
|--|--------------------|
| Infiltration factor | 0.5 |
| cover - urban lawns | 0.1 |
| soils - silty and clayey till + additional topsoil | 0.2 |
| topography - hilly to rolling land - graded | 0.2 |
| *MOE SWM infiltration calculations | |
| Soil Moisture Storage | 100 mm |

<-- See "Water Holding Capacity" values in Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

<-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003 <-- Infiltration Factors from the bottom section of Table 3.1, MOE SWMPDM, 2003

WATER BALANCE CALCULATIONS Snell's Hollow Town of Caledon, Ontaric

PROJECT No.300043952.0000



TABLE H-9

| | Land Use | Approx. Land Area** (m ²) | Estimated Impervious Fraction for Land Use** | Estimated Impervious Area (m ²) | Runoff from Impervious Area* (m/a) | Volume from Impervious Area (m³/a) | Estimated Pervious Area (m ²) | Runoff from Pervious Area* (m/a) | Runoff Volume from Pervious Area (m ³ /a) | Infiltration from Pervious Area* (m/a) | Infiltration Volume from Pervious Area (m ³ /a) | Total Runoff Volume (m³/a) | Total Infiltratior Volume (m ³ |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------------------------|---|
| xisting L | and Use | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | II | | I | I | | II | | 1 |
| | Agricultural Lands | 183,850 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 183,850 | 0.102 | 18,662 | 0.068 | 12,441 | 18,662 | 12,441 |
| | Rural Property & Agricultural Buildings NHS - Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow | 29,700 166,300 | 0.08 | 2,471 0 | 0.668 | 1,651 0 | 27,229 | 0.135 | 3,686 18,287 | 0.090 | 2,457 9,847 | 5,336 18,287 | 2,457 9,847 |
| Area 1 | NHS - Mixed Forest & Hedge Row | 8,200 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 8,200 | 0.085 | 694 | 0.085 | 694 | 694 | 694 |
| | NHS - Wetland Area | 73,600 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 73,600 | 0.085 | 6,226 | 0.085 | 6,226 | 6,226 | 6,226 |
| | Sub-Total Agricultural Lands | 461,650 111,000 | 0.00 | 2,471 0 | 0.668 | 1,651 0 | 459,179 111,000 | 0.102 | 47,553 11,267 | 0.068 | 31,664 7,511 | 49,204 11,267 | 31,664 7,511 |
| A | Rural Property | 3,750 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 3,750 | 0.135 | 508 | 0.090 | 338 | 508 | 338 |
| Area 2 | NHS - Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow | 10,600 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 10,600 | 0.110 | 1,166 | 0.059 | 628 | 1,166 | 628 |
| | Sub-Total Agricultural Lands | 125,350 17,700 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 125,350 17,700 | 0.102 | 12,940 1,797 | 0.068 | 8,477 1,198 | 12,940 1,797 | 8,477 1,198 |
| Area 3 | Rural Property & Agricultural Buildings | 3,100 | 0.10 | 295 | 0.668 | 197 | 2,806 | 0.135 | 380 | 0.090 | 253 | 576 | 253 |
| 71000 | NHS - Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow Sub-Total | 8,000 28,800 | 0.00 | 0 295 | 0.668 | 0 197 | 8,000 28,506 | 0.110 | 880 3,056 | 0.059 | 474 1,925 | 880 3,253 | 474 1,925 |
| | E-DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTAL PR | E-DEVELOPMENT | 615,800 | | 2,766 | | 1,848 | 613,034 | | 63,549 | | 42,066 | 65,397 | 42,066 |
| Post-Deve | lopment Land Use | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Detached/Semi-detached/St. Townhouses less select rear roofs | 41,950 | 0.54 | 22,744 | 0.668 | 15,195 | 19,206 | 0.113 | 2,166 | 0.113 | 2,166 | 16,335 | 2,166 |
| | Detached/Semi-detached/St. Townhouses Rear Roof to grass (assume 25% of runoff | | | | ſ | | | | | | | | |
| | volume infiltrates ^a ; excess runoff to | 11,400 | 1.00 | 11,400 | 0.668 | 7,616 | 0 | 0.113 | 0 | 0.113 | 0 | 1,028 | 1,904 |
| | infiltration trenches (calculated below) and storm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Excess runoff from Detached/Semi- detached/St. Townhouses rear roof (1.14 ha) and rear yard (1.82 ha) areas sent to infiltration trenches designed to accommodate the 27 mm storm event from rear roofs and 7 mm storm event from rear | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 5,710 | NA | 5,710 |
| Area 201 | yards. The 27 mm storm event accounts for approximately 95% of all rain (i.e., 82% of all precipitation) and 7 mm storm event accounts for approximately 58% of all rain (i.e., 50% of all precipitation). ^b | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dual Frontage Back-to-Back Townhouses | 4,600 4,200 | 0.79 | 3,634 3,318 | 0.668 | 2,428 2,217 | 966 882 | 0.113 | 109 99 | 0.113 | 109 99 | 2,537 2,316 | 109 99 |
| | SWM Pond | 4,200 | 0.79 | 7,975 | 0.668 | 5,328 | 7,975 | 0.113 | 99 | 0.113 | 99 | 6,228 | 900 |
| | Park | 13,100 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 13,100 | 0.113 | 1,478 | 0.113 | 1,478 | 739 | 1,478 |
| | Runoff from Park is directed to infiltration trenches designed to accommodate the 7 mm storm event. The 7 mm storm event accounts for approximately 58% of all rain (i.e., 50% of all precipitation). ^b | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 739 | NA | 739 |
| | Roads | 42,000 | 1.00 | 42,000 | 0.668 | 28,060 | 0 | 0.113 | 0 | 0.113 | 0 | 28,060 | 0 |
| | Buffer | 20,800 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 20,800 | 0.113 | 2,346 | 0.113 | 2,346 | 2,346 | 2,346 |
| | NHS - Mixed Forest & Hedge Row NHS - Dry-Moist Old Field Meadow | 3,700 140,400 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 3,700 140,400 | 0.085 | 313 15,439 | 0.085 | 313 8,313 | 313 15,439 | 313 8,313 |
| | NHS - Wetland Area | 72,750 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 72,750 | 0.085 | 6,154 | 0.085 | 6,154 | 6,154 | 6,154 |
| | Sub-Total Detached/Semi-detached/St. Townhouses | 370,850 | | 91,071 | | 60,845 | 279,779 | | 29,004 | | 28,327 | 81,495 | 30,231 |
| | less select rear roofs Detached/Semi-detached/St. Townhouses Rear Roof to grass (assume 25% of runoff volume infiltrates ^a ; excess runoff to | 36,300 | 0.53 | 19,308 | 0.668 | 12,900 7,282 | 0 | 0.113 | 1,917 0 | 0.113 | 1,917 0 | 13,835 983 | 1,917 |
| Area 202 | infiltration trenches (calculated below) and storm) Excess runoff from Detached/Semi- detached/St. Townhouses rear roof (1.09 ha) and rear yard (1.74 ha) areas sent to infiltration trenches designed to accommodate the 27 mm storm event from rear yards. The 27 mm storm event from rear for approximately 95% of all rain (i.e., 82% of all precipitation) and 7 mm storm event | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 5,460 | NA | 5,460 |
| | accounts for approximately 58% of all rain (i.e., 50% of all precipitation). ^b | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dual Frontage Back-to-Back Townhouses | 9,400 9,050 | 0.79 | 7,426 7,150 | 0.668 | 4,961 4,777 | 1,974 1,901 | 0.113 | 223 214 | 0.113 | 223 214 | 5,184 4,991 | 223 214 |
| | SWM Pond | 17,300 | 0.50 | 8,650 | 0.668 | 5,779 | 8,650 | 0.113 | 976 | 0.113 | 976 | 6,755 | 976 |
| | Roads | 44,250 | 1.00 | 44,250 | 0.668 | 29,563 | 0 | 0.113 | 0 | 0.113 | 0 | 29,563 | 0 |
| | Buffer Sub-Total | 20,800 148,000 | 0.00 | 0 97,684 | 0.668 | 0 65,262 | 20,800 50,317 | 0.113 | 2,346 5,675 | 0.113 | 2,346 11,135 | 2,346 63,657 | 2,346 12,956 |
| | Medium-High Density Residential | 12,500 | 0.79 | 9,875 | 0.668 | 6,597 | 2,625 | 0.113 | 296 | 0.113 | 296 | 4,057 | 296 |
| rea 203 | Commercial On-site measures to infiltrate 5mm storm event from impervious surfaces. The 5 mm storm event accounts for | 14,700 NA | 1.00 NA | 14,700 NA | 0.668 NA | 9,821 NA | 0 NA | 0.113 NA | 0 NA | 0.113 NA | 0 7,060 | 5,598 NA | 0 7,060 |
| | approximately 48% of all rain (i.e., 43% of Buffer | 3,500 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 3,500 | 0.113 | 395 | 0.113 | 395 | 395 | 395 |
| | Sub-Total | 30,700 | | 24,575 | | 16,419 | 6,125 | | 691 | | 7,751 | 10,049 | 7,751 |
| | Detached/Semi-detached/St. Townhouses Dual Frontage | 3,700 7,800 | 0.64 | 2,368 6,162 | 0.668 | 1,582 4,117 | 1,332 | 0.113 | 150 185 | 0.113 | 150 185 | 1,732 4,302 | 150 185 |
| | Back-to-Back Townhouses | 9,200 | 0.79 | 7,268 | 0.668 | 4,856 | 1,932 | 0.113 | 218 | 0.113 | 218 | 5,074 | 218 |
| Area 204 | Medium-High Density Residential | 12,750 | 0.79 | 10,073 | 0.668 | 6,729 | 2,678 | 0.113 | 302 | 0.113 | 302 | 7,031 | 302 |
| | Park Roads | 3,800 22,600 | 0.00 | 0 22,600 | 0.668 | 0 15,099 | 3,800 0 | 0.113 | 429 0 | 0.113 0.113 | 429 0 | 429 15,099 | 429 0 |
| | Buffer | 6,400 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.668 | 0 | 6,400 | 0.113 | 722 | 0.113 | 722 | 722 | 722 |
| | Sub-Total | 66,250 | | 48,471 | | 32,383 | 17,780 | | 2,005 | | 2,005 | 34,389 | 2,005 |
| OTAL PO | ST-DEVELOPMENT | 615,800 | | 261,800 | | 174,909 | 354,000 | | 37,375 | | 49,219 | 189,590 | 52,943 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

** data provided by Schaeffers

^a based on estimation in the LID SWM Planning and Design Guide (CVC & TRCA, 2010) for hydrologic groups C & D

^b based on the Toronto Wet Weather Flow Management Guidelines (City of Toronto, 2006)

the infiltration target (m^3/a) = -10,877

R.J. Burnside & Associates Limited